







# DETAILED REPORT

OF THE

## GENERAL COMMITTEE.

OF THE

# Indian Tea Association

## FOR THE YEAR 1965

*. Including a list of Tea Estates, members of  
the Association corrected to  
31st August 1966*

---

*With proceedings of the Eighty-fifth Annual  
General Meeting held on the  
4th March 1966*

---

Calcutta:  
1966



# INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION

Report for the year ended 31st December, 1965

## CONTENTS

### ASSOCIATION MATTERS

	Page
Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting held on the 4th March, 1966 ... ..	i—xxvii
Membership ... ..	1
General Committee, Chairman and Vice-Chairman ... ..	1
Sub-Committees ... ..	3
Staff at Calcutta and Shillong ... ..	6
Stipendiary Staff of the Association at the Branches ... ..	6
Statistical Department ... ..	8
Tea Board ... ..	8
Indian Standards Institutions ... ..	9
Representation of the Association on Various Bodies ... ..	9
Indian Tea Association (London) ... ..	10
United Planters' Association of Southern India ... ..	11
The Branch and District Associations ... ..	11
Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations ... ..	12
Tea Research Association ... ..	13
(1) Council of Management ... ..	13
(2) Staff at Toeklai Experimental Station ... ..	14
(3) Annual Conference and Lecture Courses ... ..	14

### TEA CONTROL, CALCUTTA & LONDON MARKETS

International Tea Agreement ... ..	15
Tea Control in India ... ..	15
✓(1) The Tea Act ... ..	15
(2) The Rules under the Act ... ..	15
(3) Export Quota Allotment ... ..	16
(4) Export of Tea Seed ... ..	16
✓(5) Tea Cess ... ..	16



	Page
The Payment of Bonus Ordinance 1965 and the Payment of Bonus Act 1965	44
North East India Tea Plantations Bonus Agreement 1965	45
The North East India Plantations Bonus Agreement 1961	48
(a) West Bengal Plantation Workers Bonus Fund	48
(b) Company Agency House Bonus Fund	48
West Bengal Medical Advisory Board	49
Family Planning	50
The Maternity Benefit Act 1961	52
(1) Assam Amendments	52
(2) Assam Rules	52
(3) West Bengal Rules	53
Medical Services on tea estates	53
Labour Relations	54
Sick Leave for Workers	54
Training of Dais in Darjeeling	55
Labour Welfare : Assam	56
(1) Rowrah Welfare Training Centre	56
(2) Mezengah Training Centre for Women	56
Supply of Firewood for Labour	56
(1) Assam	56
(2) West Bengal	57
Provident Fund	58
(1) Assam	58
(2) West Bengal	59
Industrial Disputes Act 1947	60
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers	60
Assam Minimum Wages Rules	61
West Bengal Plantation Labour Rules	62
(1) Amendments	62
(2) Drugs and Equipment for tea garden Hospitals and Dispensaries	62
Protective Clothing	63
(1) Assam	63
(2) West Bengal	63



	Page
Independence Day 1965 ... ..	64
Temporary Lay-off and Retrenchment in Cachar ...	65
Workers' Participation in Management ...	65
Clerical and Medical Staff ... ..	65
(1) Dearness Allowance for Staff and Artisans in Assam	65
(2) Bonus dispute in Assam ... ..	66
(3) Retiral benefits for Staff in Assam ... ..	67
(4) Supply of Electricity for lighting of Staff Quarters	67

#### LAND MATTERS

Assam Land (Requisition and Acquisition) Rules 1964 ..	69
West Bengal Estates Acquisition Act and Rules ...	69
(1) The Act ... ..	69
(2) The Rules ... ..	69
(3) Cardamom Lands ... ..	69

#### SUPPLIES & TRANSPORT

Food Supplies : 1965 ... ..	71
Rice Ration in West Bengal ... ..	73
Tea Chests ... ..	74
(1) I.S.I. Specifications ... ..	74
(2) Tea Chest Fittings ... ..	74
(3) Packing Specifications ... ..	76
Coal Supplies ... ..	76
Iron and Steel ... ..	80
Cement Supplies ... ..	80
Fertilisers ... ..	81
Pesticides for the Tea Industry ... ..	82
Import of Machinery and Spare Parts ... ..	83
Electricity Supply in Assam ... ..	84
(1) Assam State Electricity Council ... ..	84
(2) Tariff rates and conditions for supply of Electricity	84

	Page
Electricity Supply in North Bengal ... ..	86
(1) West Bengal State Electricity Council ... ..	86
(2) Schedule of Tariff for tea estates ... ..	86
(3) Bengal Electricity Duty ... ..	88
Assam Air Scheme ... ..	89
Air Services in the Dooars ... ..	89
Claims in respect of Teas carried by Road ... ..	90
Transport ... ..	90
Freight rates for tea ... ..	91
Rivers Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. ... ..	93
Steamer Service to the U.K. ... ..	93
(1) Availability of Space ... ..	93
(2) Freight Rates ... ..	94

#### CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

Regional Advisory Committee on Land Customs Matters	95
Excise Duty on Tea ... ..	95
(1) Rates of Excise Duty ... ..	95
(2) Payment of Excise Duty by cheque ... ..	95
(3) Accommodation for Excise Officers ... ..	96
Drawback of Excise Duty on Plywood tea chests used as Containers of exported teas ... ..	97

#### MISCELLANEOUS

National Emergency ... ..	98
Managing Agency Enquiry Committee ... ..	101
Introduction of the Metric System of Weights & Measures ... ..	101
The Apprentices Act 1961 ... ..	104
Foreigners (Restricted Areas) Order 1963 ... ..	105
The Personal (Compensation Insurance) Act 1963 ... ..	106
West Bengal Shops & Establishments Act 1963 ... ..	107
Assam Chaplaincy Scheme ... ..	108
Darjeeling Chaplaincy Fund ... ..	108



# INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 85th ANNUAL GENERAL  
MEETING OF MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN TEA  
ASSOCIATION held at the Royal Exchange, Calcutta, at  
11 a.m. on Friday, the 4th March, 1966.

## PRESENT :

MR. A. F. MACDONALD, <i>Chairman, Presiding</i>	...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.
MR. M. S. CHRISTIE	...	
MR. J. DUNCAN	...	
MR. R. P. GOENKA	...	
MR. K. P. GOENKA	...	
MR. M. M. KAPUR	...	
MR. N. C. LANCE	...	
MR. W. J. M. LEITH	...	
MR. N. R. MAHAJAN	...	
MR. R. L. MELLOR	...	
MR. P. F. PEPPERELL	...	
MR. D. J. STRADWICK	...	
MR. E. H. HANNAY, O.B.E., <i>Vice-Chairman</i>	...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.
MR. G. P. JEWELL	...	
MR. B. M. KHAITAN	...	
MR. J. A. MORICE, M.B.E.	...	
MR. P. A. FRANCIS	...	Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd.
MR. B. MITTER	...	
MR. C. I. TURCAN	...	
MR. P. C. SIMMS	...	Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
MR. S. K. DESAI	...	
MR. D. MANSON	...	
MR. S. MENON	...	
SIR DHIREN MITRA, C.B.E.	...	
MR. C. G. MONTGOMERY	...	
MR. M. THOMAS	...	
MR. J. D. WILLIS	...	
MR. G. WILMOT	...	

MR. H. P. BAROOAH	...	} Barooahs & Associates Ltd.
MR. B. N. NOBIS	...	
MR. J. G. ROBINSON	...	} Brooke Bond Estates Ltd.
MR. J. C. BROCK	...	
MR. C. A. BROWN	...	
MR. J. M. OSBORN	...	
MR. P. C. CHATTERJEE	...	} P. C. Chatterjee & Co.
MR. R. J. H. MACGEAGH	...	
MR. S. PRASHAD	...	Davenport & Co., Private Ltd.
MR. G. A. WHITAKER	...	} Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Ltd.
MR. G. J. DUNCAN	...	
MR. S. C. GLADSTONE	...	
MR. W. C. H. HUDSON	...	
MR. G. W. MAYCOCK	...	
MR. A. N. SIRCAR	...	} James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
MR. J. BAIN	...	
MR. T. J. L. HARCOURT	...	
MR. I. T. HUNTER	...	
MR. R. J. K. MUIR	...	
MR. D. N. PEARSON	...	
MR. B. S. SEN	...	
MR. S. R. STEPHENS	...	
SIR RICHARD DUCKWORTH, BT.	...	} James Warren & Co., Ltd.
MR. S. G. B. BROWN, O.B.E.	...	
MR. P. B. DATTA	...	
MR. A. K. J. HENDERSON	...	
MR. B. D. C. DUNHILL	...	} Jardine Henderson, Ltd.
MR. S. K. DEB	...	
MR. J. A. EASTWOOD	...	
MR. D. FORDWOOD	...	
MR. B. S. GAREWAL	...	
MR. M. LAMOND	...	
MR. R. D. C. MCCALL	...	
MR. A. T. A. MCINTOSH SMITH	...	
MR. D. S. L. PATERSON	...	
MR. B. N. VARMA	...	

HON. S. P. SINHA	...	Macneill & Barry Ltd.
MR. S. C. BAHADURJI	...	
MR. J. R. CLAYTON	...	
MR. E. K. DEIGHTON	...	
MR. R. GUPTA	...	
MR. P. D. HECTOR	...	
MR. R. G. G. HIGHAM	...	
MR. J. M. PARSONS	...	
MR. A. I. THOMAS	...	
MR. J. E. M. TURPIN	...	
MR. C. J. N. WILL	...	
MR. C. R. F. MACKENZIE	...	McLeod & Co., Ltd.
MR. S. D. K. FRASER	...	Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd.
MR. W. H. G. BAIRD	...	
MR. I. P. GOENKA	...	
MR. D. J. R. PETITPIERRE	...	
MR. A. C. SOKEY	...	
MR. M. C. WHEAR	...	
MR. I. P. KARNANI	...	Okayti Tea Co., Ltd.
MR. D. B. WALLACE	...	Shaw Wallace & Co., Ltd.
MR. C. M. A. BATHURST	...	
MR. P. A. LATHAM	...	
MR. P. STEYN, M.C.	...	

*By Invitation*

MR. J. F. PORTER, C.M.G.	...	Deputy High Commissioner for Britain
MR. J. N. MCKELVIE, <i>Counsellor</i>	...	British High Commission.
MR. E. H. M. COUNSELL, C.B.E., <i>First Secretary</i>	...	
MR. W. H. W. COULTAS, <i>Tea Adviser</i>	...	Ministry of Overseas Development, London.
MR. ROGERS B. HORGAN, <i>Deputy Principal Officer</i>	...	Consulate General of the United States of America, Calcutta.

MR. J. V. JARDINE PATERSON, <i>President</i> ...	Bengal Chamber of Commerce & Industry.
MR. W. D. BRYDEN, <i>Secretary</i> ...	
MR. M. GHOSE, <i>Labour Adviser</i> ...	
SIR PERCIVAL GRIFFITHS, K.B.E., C.I.E., <i>President</i> ...	India, Pakistan & Burma Association, London. •
MR. J. L. LLEWELLYN, C.B.E., <i>Adviser</i> ...	Indian Tea Association (London).
MR. W. S. M. TURNER <i>Chairman</i> ...	Indian Mining Association
MR. R. H. MORRISON <i>Chairman</i> ...	Indian Jute Mills Association.
MR. BHAGWAN SINGH, I.A.S., <i>Chairman</i> ...	Tea Board
MR. S. N. RAY, I.A.S., <i>Deputy Chairman</i> ...	
MR. B. N. CHATTERJEE, <i>Secretary</i> ...	
MR. P. V. GOVINDAN, <i>Actg.</i> <i>Controller of Licensing</i> ...	
MR. K. S. VARMA, <i>Director of Tea</i> <i>Promotion</i> ...	
MR. H. W. SCALLON, <i>Vice-Chairman</i> ...	
MR. F. R. WILSON, <i>Actg. Chairman, Zone 1</i> ...	Assam Branch Indian Tea Association.
MR. J. R. MEREDITH, <i>Chairman Zone 2</i> ..	
MR. W. J. S. FEA, <i>Chairman, Zone 3</i> ...	
MR. S. B. DATTA, <i>Secretary</i> ...	
MR. J. E. ATKINS, <i>Labour Adviser</i> ...	
MR. K. M. HUTCHISON ...	
MR. E. K. RAWSON-GARDINER, <i>Addl. Secretary, Zone 1</i> ...	

<p>MR. R. K. JAITLEY,  <i>Secretary, Zone 2...</i></p>	}	Assam Branch Indian Tea Association.
<p>MR. M. K. COURTNEY,  <i>Addl. Secretary, Zone 2 ...</i></p>		
<p>MR. G. T. ALLEN, M.C.,  <i>Secretary, Zone 3 ...</i></p>		
<p>MR. E. F. EDULJEE,  <i>Addl. Secretary, Zone 3 ...</i></p>		
<p>MR. J. J. LANE, <i>Chairman ...</i></p>	}	Surma Valley Branch Indian Tea Association.
<p>MR. R. S. SHARMA,  <i>Vice-Chairman ...</i></p>		
<p>MR. K. N. SIRCAR,  <i>Secretary ..</i></p>		
<p>MR. F. H. STROUD,  <i>Chairman ...</i></p>	}	Dooars Branch Indian Tea Association.
<p>MR. R. MACINTOSH,  <i>Vice-Chairman ...</i></p>		
<p>MR. F. G. TURNER  <i>...</i></p>		
<p>MR. F. H. STEVENS, O.B.E.  <i>Secretary ...</i></p>		
<p>MR. R. C. MAZUMDAR,  <i>Labour Adviser. ...</i></p>		
<p>MR. S. J. EMMETT,  <i>President ...</i></p>	}	Darjeeling Branch Indian Association.
<p>MR. T. J. MATHIAS, D.S.C.  <i>Secretary ...</i></p>		
<p>MR. R. A. PUTGER-FRAME ...</p>		Terai Branch Indian Tea Association.
<p>MR. M. P. JALAN ...</p>		Bharatiya Cha Parishad.
<p>MR. N. N. BAGCHI,  <i>Chairman ...</i></p>	}	Indian Tea Planters Association.
<p>MR. S. N. BASU,  <i>Hony. Secretary ..</i></p>		
<p>MR. B. C. GHOSE  <i>...</i></p>		
<p>MR. D. C. RAY  <i>...</i></p>		
<p>MR. S. C. DATTA,  <i>Chairman ...</i></p>		Surma Valley Indian Tea Planters Association



MR. G. BIRLA, <i>President</i>	...	} Tea Association of India.
MR. P. K. KANORIA	...	
MR. G. D. KOTHARI	...	
MR. R. L. JAIN	...	
MR. I. F. MORRISS, O.B.E., <i>Chairman</i>	...	Tea Research Association.
MR. T. P. BANERJEE, <i>Patron</i>	...	Terai Indian Tea Planters Association
MR. M. M. APPAIYA, <i>President</i>	...	United Planters Association of Southern India.
MR. K. V. MEHTA, <i>Vice-Chairman</i>	...	Calcutta Tea Merchants Association.
MR. M. G. PATEL, ... <i>Chairman</i>	...	Calcutta Tea Traders Association.
MR. R. J. E. WHITWORTH	...	Harrison & Crosfields Ltd.
MR. D. G. S. MARSH	...	Lipton Ltd.
MR. S. K. SAHA	...	B. K. Saha & Brothers (P) Ltd.
MR. K. GHOSH	...	A. Tosh & Co., Ltd.
MR. W. N. GOLDSMITH	...	Carritt Moran & Co. (P) Ltd.
MR. R. F. KETTLE	...	} W. S. Cresswell & Co., (P) Ltd.
MR. C. P. WALLIS	...	
MR. N. P. RAY	...	} A. W. Figgis & Co. (P) Ltd.
MR. D. K. BANERJEE	...	
MR. SUDHIR CHATTERJEE	...	Sudhir Chatterjee & Co., Private Ltd.
MR. B. P. KHAUND	...	Tea Brokers (P) Ltd.

MR. V. V. PAREKH	...	} J. Thomas & Co., (P) Ltd.
MR. D. ROY	...	
MR. D. BAHL	...	"Capital" Ltd.
MR. D. R. KHOLI	...	Collector of Central Excise and Customs, West Bengal.
MR. N. AHMED, <i>Secretary</i>	...	Wage Board for the Tea Plantation Industry.
MR. I. B. SURITA, I.A.S., M.C.	...	Commissioner, Jalpaiguri Division.
MR. D. CHATTERJEE, I.A.S.	...	Labour Commissioner, West Bengal
MR. M. V. N. RAO	...	Deputy Director Tax Credits (Exports)
MR. R. L. HARDS	...	James Warren & Co., Ltd. (London)
MR. G. W. U. LIDDLE, M.B.E.	...	Ogilvy Gillanders & Co., Ltd. (London)
MR. T. B. YUILLE	...	Geo. White Sanderson (Tea Brokers) Ltd. (London).
MR. P. PRASHAD	...	Bird & Co., Pvt. Ltd.
MR. P. BAFNA	...	} Coventry Spring & Engg. Co. (P) Ltd.
MR. V. S. KRISHNAN	...	
MR. N. P. CHAKRAVARTY	...	} Davidson of India (P) Ltd.
MR. J. J. BROWN	...	
MR. R. F. CAREW	...	Marshall Sons & Co., Ltd.
MR. A. S. McWHIRTER	...	Orr Dignam & Co.
MR. C. F. SHAW HAMILTON	...	Steel Brothers & Co., Ltd.

MR. J. RUSSELL	...	Chartered Bank
MR. M. O. LONDON	...	Mercantile Bank
MR. D. HAMMOND GILES	...	Alliance Insurance Co., Ltd.
MR. D. E. WHITTINGHAM		Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
MR. J. M. WALSH	...	Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
DR. A. GILROY, O.B.E., <i>Principal</i> ...		Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, India Branch.
MR. L. G. Ponsford, <i>Secretary</i> —		London School of Tropical Medicine.

Maharajadhiraj Sir U. C. Mahatab of Burdwan.

The Rt. Rev. Eric S. Nasir—Bishop of Assam.

The Rt. Rev. R. W. Bryan—Bishop of Barrackpore.

Rev P. Innes.

Mr. P. Crombie, M.B.E., <i>Senior Adviser</i> ...	}	Indian Tea Association.
Mr. P. J. Parr, <i>Calcutta Adviser</i> ...		
Mr. D. Chakravarti, <i>Economic Adviser</i> ...		

The Chairman opened the proceedings by addressing the meeting as follows :—

GENTLEMEN :

My initial duty this morning is a sad one. Far greater orators than I, and far more facile pens than mine, have already extolled the virtues and achievements of the late Prime Minister of India, Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri. We in the Indian Tea Association mourn, with all in India, the loss of a very great man and a very able leader.

I must also refer, with deep sorrow, to the death of a distinguished ex-Chairman of this Association, Mr. Leslie Carmichael. It is a lasting tribute to the high regard for his abilities held by his colleagues in Tea that Mr. Carmichael was unanimously nominated by tea producing Associations in North-East India to undertake one of the most difficult of all our tasks, namely representing the Industry on the Wage Board. Although the onset of the illness which was to cause his death at the tragically young age of 46 prevented Mr. Carmichael from doing battle in that particular arena, his tenacious representations of the Industry's case in many another forum will long be remembered.

Let me now, Gentlemen, welcome you to our 85th Annual General Meeting and in particular accord a special welcome to all our guests. It is perhaps invidious to mention too many of these notable persons by name, but I am sure I will be forgiven if I make reference to two relative newcomers to this Calcutta Tea Soene. Namely, the Deputy High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Calcutta, Mr. Porter, and the Chairman of Tea Board, Mr. Bhagwan Singh. We are very pleased to have them with us, as indeed we are to see three other gentlemen who are by no means newcomers to Calcutta and who are perhaps more accustomed to sitting on this platform on these occasions than in their more comfortable seats below me. I refer to Sir Percival Griffiths, Mr. R. L. Hards and Mr. John Llewellyn, the latter back with us for the first time since assuming the office of Adviser to the Indian Tea Association, London.

For the second time in three brief years this country has faced armed aggression, with the inevitable result that those who live and work in border areas—and this applies in full measure to the tea planting community—have been subjected to even greater stresses and strains and have had to face even greater difficulties than the majority of the remainder of the civilian

population. The steadfast and resolute manner in which the problems arising out of the emergency have been met, and in most instances, overcome by tea garden superintendents, managers, clerical staff and labour, has been greatly admired. The co-operation extended to us by the Governments of Assam and West Bengal and by their local administrative officers in this time of emergency, has been of the highest order and we are grateful to them. A few of the difficulties attributable to the Emergency inevitably remain with us, but the Tea Industry has emerged from this particular crisis relatively unscathed and, I may add, having given voluntarily the maximum possible assistance to the country not only in the realms of monetary donations but in measures such as the training of personnel in civil defence, home guards and the like, and by the most active participation in the Grow More Food Campaign.

I have said that we emerged relatively unscathed, but in one direction we sustained considerable material damage. Some 6.6 million pounds of Indian tea were seized and subsequently auctioned by Pakistan, and despite the owners of these teas having done their utmost to protect their interests in the Pakistan Courts there is as yet no sign of monetary compensation being paid for the loss of some Rs. 1 crore 80 lakhs. We are, however, at present in contact with the Government of India over this vexed question and, having agreed with Government the basis on which claims would be admitted under the Emergency Risks Insurance Scheme, we sincerely trust that at least some compensation will soon be forthcoming.

One of our immediate worries at the onset of the Emergency was the problem of transporting our teas to Calcutta. With the closure of the river route, delays and storage problems on gardens were envisaged, and not even the most sanguine of our members imagined that the Railways would prove capable, in the midst of all their other problems, of handling the vastly increased cargo. The Railway Authorities rose to the occasion magnificently and

I must congratulate them publicly on their fine achievement. It is perhaps sufficient to say that our normal daily arrival factor in Calcutta in the month of September is around 25,000 chests ; within a fortnight of the start of hostilities we were receiving a daily average of as many as over 27,000. What the future will hold for us in the realms of transport remains to be seen, but if road-cum-rail facilities continue to operate smoothly, there seems little prospect of any large-scale use of the river route for tea, even if that route is speedily re-opened.

To review our problems over the past year in their proper perspective, it is necessary to have some conception of the importance of the Tea Industry in the context of the social and economic framework of India. An Industry which manufactures a popular, and to my mind desirable product, which provides employment for about 1 million workers and caters for the basic necessities of life for many of their dependants, cannot but be said to fulfil a vital social role. An Industry which on average earns annually some Rs. 130 crores foreign exchange and contributes each year something in the region of over Rs. 35 crores to the National Exchequer, cannot but be said to fulfil an equally vital economic role. It is the firm desire of all tea producers to enlarge and expand in both the social and economic fields. To this extent, therefore, the interests of the Government of India, of tea garden owners, and indeed of tea estate labour, must surely be precisely one and the same. If this basic concept is accepted, what then must we do to achieve those ambitious goals, and what assistance do we expect from what I might describe as our co-partners in this enterprise, the Government of India, the State Governments in which our tea estates are situated and our labour forces. Our prime objective must be to increase our production and exports and to this policy we are decidedly committed. Commitment to a policy is, however, one thing but its achievement is distinctly another, and the events, not only of the past year but also of several previous seasons, indicate that there are major obstacles in the way of fulfilment which we, as

producers, with the best will in the universe, cannot possibly overcome by ourselves.

One of the main tasks of this Association, in close co-operation with our sister Associations is to represent our major problems to Government and one of our basic submissions over the past twelve months has been that the profitability of the Industry has been declining over the years to an extent where if Plan targets of production and exports are to be met, then measures of considerable financial relief are imperative. This dangerous decline in profitability can be demonstrated in many different ways ; perhaps one of the most telling being to adopt a recognised economic yardstick and that is the profit after tax as a percentage of net worth. In the year 1960/61 this percentage for all industry in India was around 10.9% with plantation companies standing at 9%. In the year 1963/64 the all industry level was at 9.3% but the percentage in respect of tea companies had dropped to an all-time low level of 4.9%. I regret to report that this decline has not yet been arrested. With this situation upon us we welcomed the formation in 1964 of a Tea Finance Committee to probe into the economic situation of the Tea Industry. The very formation of this Committee was in itself a step in the right direction, and its findings were even more so in that they lent authoritative substance to Producers' own pleas. The findings underlined the aspects of diminishing prosperity and made certain recommendations which, if implemented, would go some way to assisting in a regeneration of economic growth. What must also be remembered is that the recommendations of this Committee fell in themselves far short of plantation owners proposals. What then has happened to these recommendations ? Already a diluted version of the measures of financial relief which are really required, they suffered further diminution at the hands of Government, with the result that only one major recommendation has found a place in both the 1965 and 1966 Budgets, namely the grant of development allowances for new

and replanting, but here again, even after the 1966 Budget, at rates for replanting reduced from the Tea Finance Committee's proposals. Tea was, of course, in 1965 included in the Tax Credit Scheme for Exporters to the extent of 2% of its foreign exchange earnings. It would be niggardly of me not to acknowledge with gratitude the grant of these reliefs, and to express some slight satisfaction that at last the singular problems of the Tea Industry are gaining some recognition. I would, however, respectfully submit that although the 1966 Budget will require to be studied in all its aspects before its full impact can be assessed, the immediate reactions of tea producers are of disappointment, if only because the benefit of development allowances for planting by an increased 10% are likely to be more than offset by the increases in corporate taxation, particularly in the case of sterling companies where the rate has risen from the present very high level of 65% to an alarming 70%. Nor can any of us view with equanimity a further 10% surcharge on personal income tax.

Believe me, Gentlemen, I am not unmindful of the immense economic problems facing this country when I plead for further financial reliefs for the Tea Industry, for the two immediate concessions which I have in mind can be adopted without any amendment to the Finance Act and would not cause irreparable damage to India's economy. I refer to (a) an increase in the quantum of the tax credit concession for exporters from 2 to 5% and (b) the inclusion of tea in the scheme for a drawback of excise duty on increased production, both of which can be done by departmental notification

Equally too I would plead that a further critical review of the Industry's financial situation be undertaken by a combined Government/Industry body in the year 1966 with the thought that, if my gloomy view that we are now worse off than we were in 1964 when the Tea Finance Committee met is correct, then further measures of fiscal and financial relief can be evolved and considered well before the 1967 Finance Act.



But measures of financial relief, however generous, will not solve in themselves the problems of our declining profitability and we must look to our other co-partner, namely our employees, to assist us in arresting this dangerous trend. In other words, our ever diminishing prosperity is due to ever increasing production costs without any corresponding increase in the prices being realised for our product, and any mention of production costs in our highly labour-intensive Industry must lead to consideration of costs attributable directly or indirectly to our labour.

If I had been addressing you in the middle of last week, I would have felt obliged to indicate that the Central Wage Board for the Tea Industry after some 5 years' deliberations had reached the very brink of breakdown. To-day, I am in a position to say that a settlement covering wages up to the end of the year 1970 has now been signed. I will not therefore dwell on the discussions within the Board, which are perhaps now of a somewhat academic nature, but one of the most vexatious issues in our existence over the past 5 years has been continued and continuing uncertainty over wage levels. This uncertainty has, I sincerely trust, now been removed, but it would be folly for me to suggest that I am satisfied with all aspects of the Agreement. Nevertheless, I trust that when all those concerned with our affairs have had the opportunity of studying the text of the settlement they will concede that, in to-day's context, your negotiators have not let you down. There is no doubt that we have paid dearly for certainty over wages, but one feature is heartening, and that is the clear indication that trade union leaders appear genuinely prepared to discuss ways and means of increasing productivity of the individual labourer. It is surely not too much to hope that in India's productivity year 1966 that this intention will be translated into fact. If it is not, then the one certainty will be a further decline in the Industry's fortunes. It is plainly absurd that in this day and age we still have tasks on tea estates which can be completed in 3 or 4 hours

whilst the new fair wage is meant to be equated to a 7 or 8 hour day. It is also sincerely to be hoped that this agreement within the Wage Board will put a stop to the lengthy and sometimes bitter negotiations we have had over the level of minimum wages in West Bengal, and I would trust that the West Bengal Government will be pleased to accept the Wage Board's recommendation to remove the D.A. linkage quoted in their 1959 Notifications.

No mention of the Wage Board would be complete without a reference to Mr. Biren Ghose. I have been privileged over the past year to have witnessed many of Mr. Ghose's performances within the Board, and I can confidently say that I can think of no other person who could have so consistently and so superbly represented our case. We owe to Mr. Ghose a very deep debt of gratitude as do I personally, because he has always been good enough to make himself available for detailed discussions before each and every Wage Board session. Precisely similar sentiments apply to Mr. George Soutar who has represented the interests of the South.

Our most severe blow on the direct wage front has been the passage into Law of, from the Tea Industry's viewpoint, that remarkably ill-conceived piece of legislation the Payment of Bonus Act 1965. Doomed, to my mind, to failure from the very start was the concept of a scheme which would apply with equal measure to, let us say, a textile mill in Bombay, a mercantile office in Calcutta, an engineering enterprise in Delhi, and a tea garden in North-East India. Our worst fears have been realised and despite the most vigorous opposition on our part, culminating in an interview with the late Prime Minister, one of the few industries in India which had an excellent profit-sharing arrangement is now faced with the prospect of paying a so-called bonus in a year of loss, which could result in the payment of as much as 50,000 rupees on an average tea estate; again in a loss season. One of the few saving graces of the

Act is that State Governments are empowered to exempt any establishment from all or any of its provisions. It therefore still remains with the Governments of Assam and West Bengal to exclude deserving tea companies from the pernicious Clause 10. Let me express the fervent hope that they will find it possible to do so, for if they do not then State Governments can only look to one prospect: namely declining employment on tea estates. To pose the question in another way, after 5 long years of negotiation we have in the Wage Board conceded about 18 paise per male worker per day in the major tea growing areas in Assam. With one sweep of the legislative pen a deferred wage of 13 paise per worker per day has been granted in the case of loss-making companies. This anomaly should surely be put right.

So much for the direct wage front: but what of what is euphemistically described as fringe benefits? On a tea garden in North-East India these benefits are by no means "fringe" and I would prefer to describe them as "basic" benefits. Our individual worker and many of his dependants continue to be entitled to the receipt of cereal rations at what are today ludicrously low levels of payment. For years now we have attempted to persuade State Governments that the supply of rations should not be the responsibility of tea garden employers, but even if this thought is not immediately acceptable then surely we should be permitted to raise the selling prices to a realistic level with an equivalent cash compensation. Without such an arrangement there will never be a proper understanding of the value of this basic concession.

But not only do our labour enjoy the benefit of rations at concession rates but they also enjoy permission to cultivate paddy on Company land held by them at a purely nominal licence fee. It is surely reasonable to request that we be permitted (a) to assess this khet produce and (b) having made due allowance for both workers and their dependants either to lay off the godown for a period the workers concerned, or be

allowed to purchase from them a proportion of their paddy at Government controlled rates. In the Assam Valley alone we estimate that we can cover as much as half our annual requirements by such an arrangement which must, in these times of critical food supply, be to the Country's benefit. We have repeatedly represented this argument, particularly to the Assam Government, but so far without success.

I have in the past referred to the issue of concession rations as a constant and increasingly costly administrative headache and if we are not to be relieved of this onerous task we surely have the right to expect that the State Governments should assist our Agents in every way possible to obtain rice supplies. I freely acknowledge, and with gratitude, the assistance given to us by the Central Government over wheat supplies and also by the Government of West Bengal, who have very recently provided us with sizeable additional allotments of rice. In Assam, however, an acknowledged surplus area, the situation has been otherwise; with meagre allotments on large numbers of widely scattered mills, the result has been that garden managements on the South Bank of the Brahmaputra have had to face almost constantly throughout the year the ghastly prospect of not knowing when the next week's issue of rice is going to be forthcoming. Nothing is more calculated to spoil good management-labour relations, which we strive to maintain, than empty foodstuffs godowns and I would urge the Government of Assam to co-operate whole-heartedly with our Agents in efforts to build up adequate stocks. In these trying circumstances our Agents, Messrs. Steel Brothers, deserve a very hearty vote of thanks for all that they have done to keep us supplied.

On our other very expensive basic benefits such as the provision of housing, medical facilities, free protective clothing and the like, I would request the State Governments to proceed slowly and allow us to concentrate for a year or two at least on expenditure directly related to the development of our properties and improvements in our product.

In a far from easy year our general management-labour relations have, in the main, been good and although we suffered somewhat more in 1965 than in 1964 from strikes and unofficial stoppages it is not unreasonable to anticipate that with a wage settlement now reached there should be a lessening of such disruptions in the future. One very disturbing feature has however emerged in the past six weeks and that is two extremely serious cases of assaults on managerial staff; one in Upper Assam and the other in the Terai involving an assault on the Chairman of the Terai Branch I.T.A. Violence of any sort can never be condoned and these dastardly assaults are to be deplored. I would sincerely trust that trade union leaders and others concerned with the welfare of labour will continue to urge upon their members that disputes and disagreements are only to be solved by constitutional means.

I make no apology for reverting to our ever-increasing production costs, for not only have costs risen on the labour front but each and every item of a tea company's budget reveals an ever-spiralling upward trend. The average industry faced with such a prospect solves the problem at least in part by passing on increases in production costs to the eventual consumer. As you all know, the tea producer is in no position so to do and is at the mercy of a universal commodity market, and a market which is becoming more and more fiercely competitive. By improved agricultural methods, by tighter managerial control, and by higher yields and production, we have managed to contain some of our increased costs, but even so, between the years 1950 and 1963, our cost per lb. has risen by over 80%, whilst the average sale proceeds rose by less than 50% with a drop in profit per lb. of over 60%. Accurate figures for the past two seasons are not yet available, but it is certain that this disturbing trend has continued. In the immediate past season there have been encouraging increases for the producers of the plainer varieties of tea, but the better quality Assams have by no means met such a ready market. Many

of our members in Assam have a very strong feeling that they are not being adequately compensated for good quality and as all of us are constantly on the lookout for methods of improving quality, it is sincerely to be hoped that our buyers and distributors in overseas markets will find ways and means of persuading their customers to drink not only increasing quantities of tea, but also tea of better quality.

Equally, must we all concentrate on expanding our overseas markets, and not only are we constantly seeking new outlets but we strive to maintain and increase consumption in the U.K. which remains by far our largest consumer. The efforts made by the Tea Board in this direction are therefore most praiseworthy and it is indeed heartening that there is now under way in the U.K. a massive modern advertising campaign. We most warmly thank the Government of India for its active financial participation in this venture and our thanks are also due to Mr. A. S. Bam, the ex-Chairman of the Tea Board, for the part he has played in persuading Government to do so. Mr. Bam was always most energetic in his pursuit of the interests of the Industry and trade, and we have good reason to be grateful to him and to his officers on the Board. In saying a public farewell to Mr. Bam and in wishing him success in his new assignment, we welcome Mr. Bhagwan Singh as his successor. Mr. Bhagwan Singh has already proved most approachable and understanding, and in a remarkably short space of time has come to grips with our major difficulties. We wish him a long and happy tenure of office.

It takes, Gentlemen, some 5 to 10 years before a tea bush yields adequate returns. It often takes a somewhat similar period before a noticeable decline in a tea estate becomes discernible. My major fear is that a decline can come upon us before any of us quite realise that it has started. I am sure that any decline can be averted and indeed if the help we have requested from our two co-partners, Government and Labour, is forth-

coming we can look forward to vigorous growth ; if it is not—and we on our part, I solemnly promise, will extend our fullest co-operation to our two major co-partners—then I cannot but view the future with some pessimism.

There are two organisations which I must now mention which play a most important part in the North-East Indian Tea Industry's affairs and both are under the very active and able Chairman of Mr. I. F. Morriss. The first is the Tea Research Association, an excellent example of co-operative research with Government, in the shape of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, and the Tea Board assisting us financially and in many other ways to the goal of expanding our research activities. A loyal servant of the Tocklai Station, Mr. N. G. Gokhale, retired during the past year and with the Station now under the capable direction of his successor, Mr. D. H. Laycock, we envisage a practical expansion of its activities which are of so much value to all of us.

The second organisation is the Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene. It has not infrequently been said that India needs, in the long term, more food and less babies. We as an Industry are active in both spheres and there is now in train in the tea districts of North East India a vigorous family planning campaign ; and a campaign which, with the increasing popularity of IUDs, is fast gaining ground. Already there have been encouraging results and these are due to the excellent co-operation of Dr. Alan Gilroy of the Ross Institute and to the Principal and Chief Medical Officers in tea estate practices. Our efforts to popularise birth control are not however assisted in any way by the present system of maternity benefits, which are payable regardless of the number of children, and we would again plead for a realistic limitation of say 3 children.

Over the past year it has been my privilege to serve not only as Chairman of this Association but also as Chairman of the

Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations. This body embraces plantation owners' interests from UPASI in the South to all of our sister Tea Associations in the North, and provides not only a forum for expression but also an organisation which can co-ordinate our points of view. Nearly all our major representations to Government and nearly all our major negotiations with trade union leaders at the National level have been conducted under the banner of the Consultative Committee. I confidently predict that this Committee will grow from strength to strength and I must acknowledge the very real help, guidance and support I have received from each and every member Association.

Before concluding, I have several other personal acknowledgments to make. Firstly, to all of our up-country Branches and members and up-country officers of the I.T.A. on whom inevitably an immense burden has rested. Here I would make reference to two I.T.A. Officers who are very soon retiring and who have both served the Association with great loyalty and distinction. We would wish a very happy and well deserved retirement to Messrs. Hugh Stevens and Tommy Atkins. •

On the Advisory Front in Calcutta, I have received quite outstanding service from Mr. Peter Crombie who has again, if I may use the term, more than amply filled the very difficult office of Senior Adviser. A well-known politician in the U.K. has earned from the Press the title of "unflappable". If any member of the I.T.A. organisation is unflappable it is Mr. Crombie and we have over the past year been in great need, of a large measure of unflappability. To be absolutely serious, under Mr. Crombie's placid exterior there rests a most excellent brain which I can assure you has been put to very good use in the best interests of the Association.

Equally excellent has been the service rendered by Mr. Peter Parr our Calcutta Adviser, and to him I am also deeply grateful.

Our statistical department, under the guidance of the Economic Adviser, Mr. Chakravarti have continued their useful work for the Association.



One of the good things which the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry does for us is to provide the services of a Secretary and we had become so accustomed to having Mr. Ted Brown as a member of our team that we experienced quite a shock when he was removed to other realms. The I.T.A. has good reason to be thankful to Mr. Brown for many years of first class secretarial work on our behalf. Taking over at a very difficult time from Mr. Brown, Mr. David Sprigge has already proved his capabilities and we hope he will be happy with us for many years. I would also like to mention Mr. D'Souza, who possesses the Association's longest memory and puts it to good use, and to the rest of the Chamber staff who support us.

Without the remarkable support and wise counsel I have received from the Committee of the I.T.A., London, and its Adviser, from the General Committee here and its expert Sub-Committees, my task would have been virtually impossible. I am deeply grateful, perhaps above all, to my Vice-Chairman, Mr. Eric Hannay, who has not only with equanimity averted the many crises which always seemed to arise during my not infrequent absences from Calcutta, but has rendered to me most loyal support. My final acknowledgement is to Mr. K. P. Goenka, Chairman of Duncan Brothers, and to my colleagues on the Board of Management of Dhucans, who have been obliged to shoulder additional burdens by having permitted me to hold this office." (*Applause*)

The Chairman then asked Mr. E. H. Hannay, O.B.E. to address the meeting.

Mr. Hannay rose and spoke as follows :—

"MR. CHAIRMAN AND GENTLEMEN,

It is my privilege, and a very pleasant one, to express the sincere thanks and appreciation of this Association to the

Members of our upcountry Branches for their continued help and co-operation during the past year.

Every year brings forth its problems, and sometimes crises, but those that recur too often are food supplies and assaults on members of the Staff. The Chairman has referred in his address to the unfortunate occurrences at Mohurgong and Tara and they are to be most strongly deprecated.

While there is no denying the food difficulties facing this country, the Prime Minister only a few days ago admitted that the problem was as much one of distribution as anything else. Our upcountry members are only too well aware of this and it must be very galling to have a virtually empty godown, as was the case during most of 1965, and to have to impose unwelcome alterations in the ration and at the same time know that Garden Khet holders have surplus stocks which Managers cannot touch for the common good.

This year the conflict with Pakistan placed an added strain on all our upcountry members and their families, and the Black Out, restriction on movement and the sense of isolation with the withdrawal of air services must have been very worrying indeed, and our sympathies were with them all.

It was with great pleasure that we learned of the honour conferred on Mr. Bath-Brown in the New Year's List.

Gusl Brown as he is universally known, has been connected with the Assam Branch for many years. He was Chairman in 1964 and 1965 and performed sterling work during the Chinese Invasion of 1962, and we are delighted that his services have been recognized by his appointment as an Officer of the Order of the British Empire.

The overcoming of this year's difficulties, and not the least was the remarkably successful despatch of teas after the closing of the river route, could not have been possible without the

wholehearted cooperation of all members of our Branches, supported by the excellent work of all the Branches' Officials, both honorary and stipendiary, and we in Calcutta are deeply grateful to them all.

Planters' hospitality has always been traditionally generous and sometimes raises a feeling of apprehension in the visitor, with prospects of an enforced rest in Woodlands on his return to Calcutta, but despite these risks a visit to the Tea Districts is always most pleasant and enjoyable and we are extremely grateful to the Planters and their Ladies for their unfailing kindness and hospitality when we are with them, and we hope that we can repay this in some small measure to those of them who are with us here to-day.

Gentlemen, it has given me the greatest pleasure to have this opportunity to express the thanks of all of us in Calcutta to the Members of our Branches in North East India for all that they have done to further the interests of the Association during the past year." (*Applause*)

The Chairman then asked Mr. F. G. Turner to address the meeting.

Mr. Turner rose and spoke as follows :—

MR. CHAIRMAN AND GENTLEMEN,

On behalf of the up-country members I have the privilege of expressing our thanks and appreciation to the Calcutta Committee.

As the Chairman of a branch of this Association during the past year, I can assure you that this is no mere formality. In these days of complex legislation and shortages of foodstuffs we, the up-country branches have become increasingly dependent on the advice and assistance of the Chairman of the Indian

Tea Association, Calcutta, his Committee and Advisers. Throughout the past year we have been in constant touch with them and received such a variety and magnitude of help that it is impossible to begin to record any specific items.

In Mr. Alan Macdonald, we have had a Chairman of ability, and understanding who has been ever ready to listen to our needs, and come to our assistance whenever possible, and even when as sometimes, he has regretfully had to tell us that we are unable to have what we desire, he has done so with such charm of manner, that we all feel that we have received some special bounty.

In conclusion, therefore, I have much pleasure in once again expressing our thanks to the Calcutta Committee for the assistance which they have given to the up-country branches throughout the year. *(Applause)*

The Chairman thanked Mr. Turner for his kind remarks and announced that there would be a short interval to enable the guests to withdraw before the formal business of the meeting commenced.

On the meeting being resumed the Chairman asked if there were any comments on the Report or on the Accounts, and as none were forthcoming he continued as follows :—

As there are no comments I move the following resolution :—

**Resolved that the Report for the year ended 31st December, 1965 be adopted and the accounts for the same period as audited, be passed as correct."**

The resolution was seconded by Mr. E. H. Hannay, O.B.E. and on being put to the meeting was carried unanimously.

The Chairman then said that members would have seen copies of a note regarding the rate of subscription for 1966, which had been handed to them before the meeting. He did not, therefore, propose to go into any details but would be prepared to answer any questions. As there were no questions the Chairman proposed the following Resolution :—

**“Resolved that the rate of subscription for the current year from each garden in the membership of the Association be fixed at 0.80 paise per kilogram of the average of its annual crop for the years 1962, 1963 and 1964.”**

This resolution was seconded by Mr. P. A. Francis and on being put to the vote was carried unanimously.

The Chairman then said :—

I will now read the report of Mr. S. Mullick of Hulla Tea Estate & Industries Ltd., and Mr. P. Malik of Jardine Henderson, Ltd., who scrutinised the voting papers for the election of the General Committee for the year 1966. Before I do so, I would like to offer my thanks to these two gentlemen for the trouble they took on our behalf. Their report reads as follows :

**“We beg to report that we have examined 173 voting papers for the election of the General Committee of the Indian Tea Association for the year 1966 and that by the votes recorded on these papers the following firms have been elected to constitute, by their representatives the General Committee of the Indian Tea Association for the year 1966 :—**

**Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd.  
Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.  
Davenport & Co., Private Ltd.  
Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.  
Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Ltd.**

James Finlay & Co., Ltd.  
James Warren & Co., Ltd.  
Jardine Henderson, Ltd.  
Macneill & Barry Ltd.  
Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd.  
Shaw Wallace & Co., Ltd.  
Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd. "

That, Gentlemen, concludes our proceedings."

The meeting then terminated.

D. A. SPRIGGE,  
*Asst. Secretary.*

A. F. MACDONALD,  
*Chairman.*



**REPORT**  
**INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION**  
**1965**





# INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION

## REPORT OF THE GENERAL COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 1965

The General Committee have pleasure in presenting to members their report on the work of the Association during their period of office.

**Membership.**— The following tea companies and tea estates resigned from the membership of the Association during the year :—

Behubor Co., Ltd.

Bokakhola Tea Estate

Durgapur Tea Estate

Jamguri Tea Estate

Nirmala Tea Estate

Majagram Tea Co., Ltd.

The membership area of the Association as at 31st December, 1965 stood at 144,734 hectares as compared with 146,466 and 145,257 hectares as at 31st December, 1964 and 1963 respectively.

**General Committee, Chairman and Vice-Chairman.**— At the Annual General Meeting of the Association held on the 5th March, 1965, the following companies were declared elected by the vote of members to constitute the General Committee for the year 1965 and the representatives of these firms who comprised the Committee during the year, were as follows :—

Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.	{	Mr. P. C. Simms
		Mr. V. K. Chaudhri

Davenport & Co., Private Ltd.	{ Mr. B. P. Bajoria Mr. S. Prashad Mr. H. R. Shah
Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	Mr. A. F. Macdonald
Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Ltd.	Mr. G. A. Whitaker
James Finlay & Co., Ltd.	Mr. A. N. Sircar
James Warren & Co., Ltd.	{ Mr. M. R. Smith Mr. P. B. Datta
Jardine Henderson, Ltd.	{ Mr. B. D. C. Dunhill Mr. M. Lamond
Macneill & Barry Ltd.	Hon. S. P. Sinha
Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd.	{ Mr. S. D. K. Fraser Mr. D. J. R. Petitpierre
Shaw Wallace & Co., Ltd.	{ Mr. D. B. Wallace Mr. P. Steyn, M.C.
Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	Mr. E. H. Hannay, O.B.E.
Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd.	{ Mr. P. A. Francis Mr. F. P. D. Hurst

At the first meeting of the General Committee held on the 9th March, 1965, Mr. A. F. Macdonald of Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd. was elected Chairman of the Association and Mr. E. H. Hannay, O.B.E. of Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd. was elected Vice-Chairman.

**Sub-Committees.**— The following Sub-Committees were constituted during the year 1965:—

*West Bengal Sub-Committee*

{	Mr. D. B. Wallace,	Mr. P. A. Francis
	<i>Chairman</i>	
{	Mr. P. Steyn, M.C.	Mr. R. L. Mellor
{	Mr. M. Lamond,	Mr. C. R. F. Mackenzie
	<i>Vice-Chairman</i>	
{	Mr. B. D. C. Dunhill	{
	Mr. M. J. Chaytor	
		Mr. G. W. Maycock
		Mr. G. J. Duncan
{	Mr. S. D. K. Fraser	Mr. A. N. Sircar
{	Mr. D. J. R. Petitpierre	Mr. S. Prashad

\* During Mr. Wallace's absence on leave Mr. M. Lamond acted as Chairman of the Sub-Committee.

*Scientific Sub-Committee*

Mr. I. F. Morriss, O.B.E.,	Mr. R. MacIntosh
<i>Chairman</i>	
Hon. S. P. Sinha,	
<i>Vice-Chairman</i>	Mr. A. N. Sircar
Mr. A. F. Macdonald	
Mr. M. R. Smith	Mr. P. Steyn, M.C.
Mr. P. A. Francis	Mr. M. C. Whear
{	Mr. P. C. Simms
	Mr. G. A. Whitaker
	Mr. V. K. Chaudhri
Mr. M. J. Griffiths	Mr. C. R. F. Mackenzie

*Calcutta Port, Supplies and Transport Sub-Committee*

Mr. M. R. Smith,	Mr. P. Steyn, M.C.
<i>Chairman</i>	Mr. V. K. Chaudhri
Mr. G. Morgan	Mr. R. A. Barnes
Mr. P. K. Kaul	Mr. F. P. D. Hurst
	Mr. A. Bose
Mr. M. C. Taraporvala	Mr. A. Mukherji
Mr. C. J. N. Will	Mr. S. K. Mullick
Mr. R. C. N. Scott	
Mr. J. Duncan	Mr. S. C. Boucher
Mr. J. D. W. Allan	(for warehouse matters)

During Mr. Smith's absence on leave Mr. C. J. N. Will acted as Chairman of the Sub-Committee.

*Cachar Sub-Committee.*

Mr. S. D. K. Fraser;	Mr. M. C. Taraporvala
<i>Chairman</i>	Mr. C. J. N. Will
Mr. D. J. R. Petitpierre	
Mr. P. B. Datta	Mr. B. D. C. Dunhill
Mr. R. L. Mellor	Mr. M. Lamond

*Labour Wages and Bonus Sub-Committee*

Mr. A. F. Macdonald,	Mr. P. C. Simms
<i>Chairman</i>	Mr. V. K. Chaudhri
Mr. P. A. Francis	Hon. S. P. Sinha
Mr. E. H. Hannay, O.B.E.	
Mr. C. R. F. Mackenzie	Mr. G. A. Whitaker

*Finance and Taxation Sub-Committee*

Mr. J. C. Laing, O.B.E.      Mr. G. A. McCarthy  
Chairman

Mr. F. D. Collins  
Mr. B. Ghose

Mr. S. K. Mitra

Mr. D. Fordwood  
Mr. D. A. Houghton

### *Emoluments Sub-Committee*

Mr. A. F. Macdonald,  
Chairman

Mr. G. A. McCarthy

Mr. B. D. C. Dunhill                      Mr. R. C. N. Scott  
Mr. M. Lamond

Mr. E. H. Hannay, O.B.E.      Hon. S. P. Sinha

### General Engineering and Technical Sub-Committee

Mr. I. F. Morriss, O.B.E.      Mr. M. C. Whear  
Chairman

Mr. E. H. Hannay, O.B.E.	Mr. J. Bain
Mr. J. A. Eastwood	Mr. W. J. M. Leith

*Air Scheme Sub-Committee*

Mr. E. H. Hannay, O.B.E.      Mr. G. A. Whitaker  
Chairman

Mr. D. B. Wallace	Mr. M. R. Smith
Mr. P. Steyn, M.C.	Mr. B. D. C. Dunhill
	Mr. M. Lamond

**Staff at Calcutta and Shillong.**— The Association's staff at Calcutta at présent consists of Mr. P. Crombie, M.B.E., the Senior Adviser, Mr. P. J. Parr, the Calcutta Adviser and Mr. D. Chakravarti, the Economic Adviser.

Mr. J. S. Hardman, O.B.E., continued to serve as the Association's Adviser at Shillong during the year. When he was on leave Mr. G. T. Allen, M.C. acted as the Shillong Adviser.

The Association's secretarial work continued to be performed by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry from whose staff Mr. E. I. Brown, Mr. D. A. Sprigge and Mr. K. Watson were deputed to attend to the Association's work.

**Stipendiary Staff of the Association at the Branches.—**

Mr. R. D. E. Langford-Rae died in a motor car accident on the 25th March, 1965 and the vacancy created was filled by the appointment of Mr. M. K. Courtney, who joined the services of the Association in September, 1965.

Mr. J. R. Gee Smyth continued to serve on deputation as Administrative Controller, Tocklai Experimental Station during the year ; and during his absence on leave Mr. D. K. Dutta acted in his place.

At the end of the year the staff were posted as follows :—

**ASSAM BRANCH**

*Headquarters*

Secretary :	Mr. S. B. Datta
Labour Adviser :	... Mr. J. E. Atkins

*Zone 1*

Secretary/Labour Adviser :	... Mr. D. K. Dutta
Addl. Secretary/Labour Adviser :	... Mr. E. K. Rawson-Gardiner

**Zone 2**

Secretary/Labour

Adviser : ... Mr. R. K. Jaitly

Addl. Secretary/Labour

Adviser : ... Mr. M. K. Courtney

**Zone 3**

Secretary/Labour

Adviser : ... Mr. K. M. Hutchison

Mr. G. T. Allen, M.C.  
Mr. E. F. Eduljee } ... On leave

**SURMA VALLEY BRANCH**

Secretary : ... Mr. S. Raha

Mr. K. N. Sircar ... On leave

**DOOARS BRANCH :**

Secretary : ... Brig. F. H. Stevens, O.B.E

Labour Adviser : ... Mr. R. C. Mazumdar

Addl. Labour Adviser  
(West) ... Mr. T. Borooah

Addl. Labour Adviser  
(East) ... Mr. S. Singh

**DARJEELING BRANCH**

Secretary/Labour

Adviser : ... Mr. T. J. Mathias, D.S.C.

**TERAI BRANCH**

Secretary : ... Mr. J. D. Gabriel



**Statistical Department.**— Under the control of the Association's Economic Adviser, the Statistical Department provided a valuable service to the Association and continued to maintain the usual statistics regarding the North India crop estimates, housing, medical facilities, area under tea and labour employed on tea estates in the membership of the Association. It also provided useful material for the various representations made by the Association to the Central and State Governments and other official bodies.

**The Tea Board.**— (1) *The Board.*—The Association was represented on the Tea Board by the following gentlemen :—

Mr. H. K. FitzGerald

Mr. I. F. Morriss, O.B.E.

Mr. G. E. Stevenson

Mr. S. G. B. Brown, O.B.E.

Mr. H. K. FitzGerald resigned his appointment in March, 1965 and Mr. A. F. Macdonald was appointed a member of the Board in his place.

(2) *The Executive Committee.*—The Tea Board has an Executive Committee of nine members and the Association was represented on this Committee by Mr. A. F. Macdonald.

(3) *Licensing Committee.*—Rule 12 of the Tea Rules 1954 provides for the constitution of two Licensing Committees, one for North India and the other for South India. The Association's representatives on the North India Committee are Mr. A. F. Macdonald and Mr. I. F. Morriss, O.B.E.

(4) *Export Promotion Committee.*—The Tea Board has an Export Promotion Committee of seven members, which is entrusted with the task of promoting exports of tea. The Association is represented on the Committee by Mr. I. F. Morriss, O.B.E.

(5) *Labour Welfare Committee*.—The Association was represented on the Labour Welfare Committee of the Tea Board by Mr. G. E. Stevenson and Mr. S. G. B. Brown, O.B.E.

(6) *Ad Hoc Tea Research Liaison Committee*.—One of the functions of the Tea Board is to undertake, assist or encourage scientific, technological and economic research and the task of making representations for this purpose is allotted to the Tea Board's *Ad Hoc* Tea Research Liaison Committee on which the Association is represented by Mr. I. F. Morriss, O.B.E. and Mr. P. J. Parr.

**Indian Standards Institution.**— The Association continued its membership of the Indian Standards Institution during 1965 and was represented on the following Committees of the Institution :—

- (i) Wood Products Sectional Committee by Mr. M. J. Griffiths and Mr. A. J. Cameron both of Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd., as principal and alternate representatives respectively.
- (ii) Paper Products and Packaging Materials Sectional Committee by Mr. M. J. Griffiths of Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd. and Mr. K. Ghosh of A. Tosh & Sons (Private) Ltd. as principal and alternate representatives respectively.

**Representation of the Association on Various Bodies.**— The Association was represented on various public bodies during 1965 as follows :—

- (a) The Governing Body of the Endowment Fund of the School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, by Mr. I. F. Morriss, O.B.E.
- (b) The Committee of Control of the Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, India Branch, by Mr. I. F. Morriss, O.B.E.

- (c) The Eastern Regional Committee of the Central Commercial Representation Fund, by A. F. Macdonald.
- (d) The Railway Rates Advisory Committee, by Mr. M. R. Smith.
- (e) The West Bengal Leprosy Association, by Mr. S. Menon.
- (f) West Bengal Pradesh Committee of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Memorial Fund, by Mr. G. A. Whitaker.
- (g) North Bengal Flood Advisory Committee, by Mr. D. Dunbar.
- (h) Minimum Wages Central Advisory Board, by Mr. P. Crombie, M.B.E.
- (i) West Bengal Minimum Wages Advisory Board, by Mr. P. Crombie, M.B.E.
- (j) Export Sub-Committee of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry, by Mr. A. F. Macdonald.
- (k) Labour Relations Sub-Committee of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry, by Mr. P. J. Parr.
- (l) West Bengal State Electricity Consultative Committee, by Sir Richard Duckworth, Bt.
- (m) West Bengal Forest Advisory Board, by Mr. R. D. C. McCall, M.C.

**Indian Tea Association (London).—**As in the past the General Committee corresponded throughout the year with the Indian Tea Association (London) on all matters of common interest and liaison between the two Associations was greatly facilitated

by an interchange of visits which made possible discussion on the many problems which confronted the Industry in 1965.

The Chairman of the London Association, Mr. A. H. Galloway paid a visit to India in January/February, 1965 during which he toured the tea districts and held discussions with the Committee on the various matters which were under correspondence with London.

In accordance with custom, the Chairman and the Senior Adviser paid a visit to London in July, 1965 when discussions on a wide range of subjects took place.

**United Planters Association of Southern India.**—As in the past liaison has been maintained with the United Planters Association of Southern India by an exchange of views on matters of importance to the Tea Industry. The South Indian Association was represented at various meetings of the Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations held in Calcutta during the year. Consultations were also held with the UPASI representatives and the closest liaison was maintained during the various sessions of the Wage Board. The Chairman and Senior Adviser visited South India in September to attend the Annual General Meeting of the United Planters Association of Southern India and the opportunity was taken of holding a meeting of the Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations at that time.

**The Branch and District Associations.**—The various Branch and District Planters Associations with whom the Association corresponded on all matters of interest to producers were as follows :—

*Membership area  
in hectares*

Assam Branch Indian Tea Association	...	100,237
United Planters' Association of Southern India	...	55,970
Dooars Branch Indian Tea Association	...	41,534

	<i>Membership area in hectares</i>
Tea Association of India ...	34,560
Indian Tea Planters Association, Jalpaiguri ...	25,101
Assam Tea Planters Association ...	20,920
Darjeeling Branch Indian Tea Association ...	16,415
Bharatiya Cha Parishad ...	13,180
Surma Valley Branch Indian Tea Association ...	11,627
Surma Valley Indian Tea Planters Association ...	7,361
Terai Branch Indian Tea Association ...	5,625
Terai Indian Planters' Association ...	4,369
Tripura Tea Association ...	4,430
Kangra Valley Indian Planters Association ...	3,890
Dehra Dun Tea Planters Association ...	1,321

**Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations.**— The Consultative Committee continued to function throughout the year and held a total of eleven meetings, one of which was held in Coonoor in September, 1965 and the remainder in Calcutta.

The Consultative Committee served a very useful purpose and enabled producers' views on various matters of interest to the Industry to be exchanged. Discussions during the year covered the following main subjects :—

- (i) *Finance, Bill, 1965*—A memorandum was submitted to the Finance Ministry of the Government of India with copies to the Commerce Minister expressing the Industry's disappointment that in the Finance Bill, Government had only partially accepted certain of the recommendations of the Tea Finance Committee and had disregarded a great number. A delegation consisting of the Chairman, Mr. A. F. Macdonald, the President of UPASI, Mr. R. Storey Dickson, Mr. P. C. Borooah, M.P. of the A.T.P.A. and the Senior Adviser, Mr. P. Crombie, M.B.E. met the Finance

Minister on the 24th March, 1965 when the points raised in the memorandum were further explained.

- (ii) *Payment of Bonus Ordinance and Payment of Bonus Act.*—The implications of the Payment of Bonus Ordinance and the Payment of Bonus Act were closely studied. It was agreed that Constituent Associations should submit applications on behalf of their members asking for exemption from the provisions of the Payment of Bonus Ordinance.
- (iii) *Depreciation/Rehabilitation Allowance.*— Detailed consideration was given to a proposal by UPASI that Government should be asked to allow depreciation on tea bushes.
- (iv) *Tax Credit Certificate Scheme for Exporters.*—The provisions of the Tax Credit Certificate Scheme for Exporters received detailed study.
- (v) *Wage Board.*—The progress of the Wage Board was discussed and briefs for the Industry's representatives were agreed upon.

All these matters are dealt in greater detail elsewhere in the report.

**Tea Research Association.**— (1) *Council of Management.*— The Association continued to be represented on the Council of Management of the Tea Research Association by Mr. P. Crombie, M.B.E., Senior Adviser.

Mr. I. F. Morriss, O.B.E. of Jardine Henderson Ltd. continued as Chairman of that Association during the year. Mr. A. F. Macdonald, of Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd. resigned his appointment as Vice-Chairman on his election to the Chairmanship of the Indian Tea Association and the Hon. S. P. Sinha was elected Vice-Chairman of the T.R.A. in his place.

(2) *Staff at Tocklai Experimental Station.*—The following members of the Association's staff who were serving on deputation at Tocklai Experimental Station resigned or retired from the Association's service during the year.

Mr. N. G. Gokhale,—Director : —Retired.

Dr. I. S. Bhatia,—Biochemist : —Resigned.

Dr. A. R. Sen,—Statistician : —Resigned.

With the retirement of Mr. Gokhale the Tea Research Association accepted full responsibility for the appointment of the Director, Tocklai Experimental Station and appointed Mr. D. H. Laycock, M.B.E., to this post with effect from 15th October, 1965.

(3) *Annual Conference and Lecture Courses.*—The 22nd Annual Conference at Tocklai Experimental Station was held on the 16th, 17th and 18th November, 1965. The Association was allocated 52 seats, of which 9 were given to the Branches and the balance was allocated to Agency Houses in proportion to their subscription to the Tea Research Association.

The programme of the Conference consisted of Symposia on the following subjects :

(a) Drought & Irrigation.

(b) Use of Agricultural Chemicals.

(c) Engineering Development and Manufacture..

Three five-day Field Management Courses were held from the 1st May to the 28th May, 1965 and two four-day Factory Management Courses were held from the 2nd June to the 10th June and were well attended.

Two four-day lecture courses on "Vegetative Propagation" were held from the 14th June to the 17th June, 1965 and from the 21st June to 24th June.

## TEA CONTROL, CALCUTTA & LONDON MARKETS

**International Tea Agreement.**— At a meeting of the F. A. O. Committee on Commodity Problems held in 1964, the Government of Ceylon had renewed its request for the setting up of a formal study group for tea. This proposal was not acceptable to the Government of India but as a compromise it had been agreed that an *ad hoc* inter Governmental Conference should be held in 1965 when the main producing countries would meet and decide whether or not to recommend to the F.A.O. that a formal study group for tea should be set up. The Conference was held at Nuwaraellia from the 10th to the 17th May, 1965 and was attended by the Chairman and other officials of the Tea Board. The Conference decided that it was desirable to set up some forum in which there could be periodic consultation, with F. A. O. keeping a watch on market trends. It was not considered necessary to set up a Study Group as such, as there was no immediate necessity for such a formal body.

**Tea Control in India.**— (1) *The Tea Act.*—Control over the planting of tea in India and over its export from the country is exercised by the Government of India through the medium of the Tea Act, 1953. No amendments to the Act were made during the year

(2) *The Rules under the Act.*—Two amendments were made to the Tea Rules during the year. Copies of the notifications dated 10th February and 22nd April, 1965 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce are reproduced in the appendices to this report.

The first amendment was of a minor nature. The second amendment liberalised the regulations relating to the planting of extensions and replacements and increased the period allowed for the uprooting of bushes from areas being replaced from eight years to ten years.



(3) *Export Quota Allotment.*—The export quota system continued under suspension during the year under review but all exports of tea had to be covered by licences, which were issued by the Tea Board on payment of a licence fee of Rs. 2.20 per 1,000 kgs. or part thereof.

(4) *Export of Tea Seed.*—In last year's report it was recorded that an enquiry was being made to ascertain whether members were having any difficulties in connection with the disposal of their tea seed crops. The enquiries revealed that substantial quantities of tea seed remained unsold in the hands of producers ; and it was therefore suggested to the Tea Board that a representation should be made to the Government of India asking for a relaxation in the ban on the export of tea seed in order to allow producers to export such limited quantities for which they were unable to find buyers in India.

The Tea Board, however, were unable to support the Association's proposal on the grounds that the demand for tea seed would again exceed production as soon as the Industry embarked upon its expansion programme for the 4th Five Year Plan period.

(5) *Tea Cess.*—During the year under review tea cess continued to be levied on exported teas at the rate of Rs. 4.4 per 100 kilograms.

**Marketing of the 1965 crop.**—(1) *Crop.*—On the basis of the monthly crop returns submitted by Agency Houses the 1965 tea crop in North East India has been estimated by the Association's Statistical Department at 271,928,393 kilograms as compared with the revised estimate of 287,611,985 kilograms for 1964 which indicates a decrease of 5.45 per cent.

(2) *Export Quota Allotment.*—The suspension of the export quota system continued during the year under review.

(3) *Calcutta Auctions*.—The Leaf Sales of the 1964 crop, which was the largest ever harvested in North East India, were completed by March, 1965 and the dust sales within May, 1965.

The first leaf sale of season 1965/66 was held on the 26th April, 1965 ; and thereafter weekly auctions were held. Owing to the first sale being held so early, considerably less Darjeeling teas were sold privately than in previous years. The first dust sale was held on the 2nd June, 1965. By the end of the year 34 sales had been held.

(a) *Leaf Sales*.—The bulk of offerings in the early sales were as usual, from the Darjeeling District. Relatively high prices were obtained in the first sales. Prices thereafter showed a decline until the second flush invoices appeared when some quite useful prices were realised but levels were generally well below last year's peak. "Rains" tea from Darjeeling sold well.

Orthodox Assams also sold well, the tippiest sorts realising very good prices. From about the end of October, however, prices began declining. C. T. C. teas met with a rather mixed reception and the average for Assam C.T.C. was only slightly higher than last year.

Dooars C.T.C. teas were well supported throughout. The plainer varieties sold reasonably well but prices did not generally reach last year's levels as quality was often below average. Medium C.T.C. were irregular throughout.

Orthodox Dooars and Cachar teas received good demand in the early months of the season but at declining prices. The more stylish B.O.P.s met with keen competition in July and August and also sold well in September when there was a general hardening of prices on account of the uncertain supply position caused by the hostilities between India and Pakistan.

The average price of all teas (exclusive of excise duty) up to sale No. 34 was Rs. 5.75 per kg. as compared with Rs. 5.32 to the

same date last year. All districts recorded an increase, the highest being in Darjeeling where the increase amounted to 108 paise. Assam showed an increase of 31 paise, Cachar an increase of 40 paise, the Dooars an increase of 43 paise and Terai an increase of 39 paise. The number of chests sold amounted to 1,451,502 as compared with 1,521,613 on same date in the previous year.

(b) *Dust Sales*.—Dust grades generally received a useful enquiry throughout the season although prices showed a decline from towards the end of October.

At the end of the year 750,262 chests had been sold at an average price of Rs. 5.15 per kilogram as against 723,544 chests at an average price of Rs. 4.77 per kilogram to the same date in previous season.

(c) *Quality*.—Darjeelings maintained a satisfactory standard of leaf appearance throughout the season although possibly a little less tip was noticeable in the top grades of some estates. Cup quality of early first flush invoices varied considerably, with flavour slightly above average in the first sales and below average in later sales. Owing to adverse weather conditions, second flush flavour was overall disappointing. Cup quality of rains teas was barely average. Towards the end of October quality showed some improvement but comparatively few teas were seen which possessed an early autumnal flavour.

Early teas from Assam both orthodox and C.T.C. maintained a satisfactory leaf standard and liquors were in many cases rather less green in character than usual. Leaf appearance continued to be satisfactory during the second flush but cup quality was generally barely average owing to unfavourable weather. This trend continued during the rains period when liquors showed the usual seasonal decline.

Dooars and Terai teas, both Orthodox and C.T.C. were satisfactory in respect of leaf appearance. Liquors were generally

fully average. Rains invoices however showed an appreciable decline in cup. Legg Cut teas, overall, maintained a full average standard in regard to both leaf and liquors.

Leaf appearance of teas from Cachar and Tripura were about average although with a few exceptions, C.T.C. teas were brownish and showed at times more fibre than was desirable. Liquors of orthodox offerings tended to be plain and soft and throughout the season were somewhat below average. C.T.C. liquors were about average and in some cases some bright and coloury teas were offered.

**Shipment of unsold teas to the London Auctions.—** The Calcutta Tea Regulation Committee continued to watch over shipments to the London Auctions during the year.

**Prevention of Food Adulteration (Amendment) Act 1964.—** The Prevention of Food Adulteration (Amendment) Act 1964, to which reference was made in last year's report, came into force on the 1st March, 1965. As a result of the amendments made by this Act manufacturers were required to issue warranties in respect of all their sales of tea.

In consultation with the Calcutta Tea Traders Association it was recommended to all tea producers that the following warranty should be stamped on all copies of the estate invoice documents either at the estate or in Calcutta except in the case of invoices relating to direct shipment teas:—

"I/We hereby certify that food/foods mentioned in this invoice is/are warranted to be the same in nature, substance and quality as that demanded by the vendor."

In the case of ex-factory sales, estates were advised to issue their warranties in Form VIA prescribed under the Rules.

**Warehousing conditions.**— Warehousing accommodation occupied by the public warehousemen upto May, 1965 was as follows :—

		<i>Accommodation for</i>
Sale Tea Warehouse ...	...	2.40 lakh chests
Hide Road Warehouse ...	...	1.44 lakh chests
Kantapukur Sheds ...	...	1.59 lakh chests
Sections of Nos. 2, 3 & 4		
King George's Docks ...	...	1.50 lakh chests
		<hr/> 6.93 lakh chests <hr/>

After September, 1965, when all movement by river was stopped, the main arrivals were by rail and road with a small percentage by air. The Port Commissioners took over 3 King George's Docks for unloading U.K. teas and the public warehousemen had to take over accommodation not normally used by them in order to facilitate the speedy unloading and quick turn round of wagons. At the end of the year the public warehouse accommodation in use was :—

		<i>Accommodation for</i>
Sale Tea Warehouse ...	...	2.40 lakh chests
Hide Road Warehouse ...	...	1.44 lakh chests
Kantapukur Sheds ...	...	1.59 lakh chests
First floor of T. T. Sheds ...	...	0.57 lakh chests
A section of the new		
Libyan Warehouse ...	...	0.60 lakh chests
		<hr/> 6.60 lakh chests <hr/>

The Libyan Warehouse is expected to be ready for occupation at the beginning of the 1966 season and as the Central Warehousing Corporation had refused to take over the public warehouses it became necessary for the Industry and Trade to consider how and by whom the warehouses should be operated. A Committee consisting of representatives of all sections of the

Industry and Trade was constituted under the chairmanship of the Chairman, Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations to deal with the problems which were expected to arise in this connection.

The Committee held its first meeting in December when it was agreed that the Trade would probably have to make arrangements for the operation of the Libyan Warehouse as well as Sale Tea Warehouse and the Hide Road Warehouse, under the Tea Board guarantee to the Port Commissioners. It appeared, however, that the rent chargeable for these latter warehouses might be considerably less than the rent chargeable for Libyan Warehouse which would make it possible to average out the cost of the space to be taken over. It was decided that, before any further action was taken, full details of the agreement between the Tea Board and the Calcutta Port Commissioners should be obtained especially in the matter of the rents to be charged. At the time that this report was written, the Chairman of the Consultative Committee was in touch with the Chairman of the Tea Board in this connection.

The Association was represented on the Joint Tea Warehouse Advisory and Tea Liaison Committee by Mr. M. R. Smith.

The Calcutta Port Commissioners revised their schedule of charges in the Calcutta Port with effect from the 1st August, 1965. The charges were generally increased by 10% and the surcharge was increased from 33½% to 50%. A list of the revised port charges affecting tea is reproduced in the appendices to this report.

**Repatriation of Sale Proceeds of teas exported.**— Towards the end of the year it was reported that members were experiencing difficulties with the Reserve Bank of India in connection with the repatriation of the sale proceeds of teas exported.

Under the Reserve Bank regulations sale proceeds should be received in India within six months from the date of shipment and in several cases the Reserve Bank had refused to allow extensions even when the delays were due to causes outside the control of the exporter. The Association, therefore, represented the matter to the Calcutta Exchange Banks' Association suggesting that a period of eight months should be allowed for the repatriation of sale proceeds. The Association's request is being examined by the Reserve Bank of India.

## FINANCE AND TAXATION

### **Tea Board Schemes for assistance to the Tea Industry.—**

(1) *Tea Machinery Hire Purchase Scheme.*—The Tea Machinery Hire Purchase Scheme was amended during the year to allow for loans sanctioned to tea estates to be repaid in ten annual instalments instead of seven, with interest at the rate of  $6\frac{1}{2}\%$  per annum, a rebate of  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  being allowed for prompt payment.

(2) *Tea Plantation Finance Scheme.*—In last year's report it was recorded that the rate of interest on loans under the Tea Plantations Finance Scheme had been reduced to  $6\frac{1}{2}\%$  with a rebate of  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  for punctual payments. During the year the Tea Board announced that for the first five years interest would only be collected at the rate of  $5\%$  and that the balance of the interest due in respect of each of these years would be recovered in two equal annual instalments with the interest for the 6th and 7th years.

**Agricultural Refinance Corporation.**— During the year the Agricultural Refinance Corporation drew up a proforma for use by tea estates requiring assistance from the Corporation in connection with projects for the planting of tea and the maintenance of immature tea areas and copies were circulated to members in Circular No. 125 dated the 5th November, 1965.

Following the issue of this proforma the Tea Board requested the Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations to nominate persons to serve on a panel of experts to whom the Corporation might refer specific issues on technical aspects of tea cultivation and production in respect of long term development loans applied for by tea estates. At the request of the Consultative Committee the Association asked the Branch Associations to nominate one manager from each Circle or Sub-district to serve on the panel.



**Central Budget 1965.**— The main proposals of the Government of India's 1965 Budget of interest to the Tea Industry were—

(a) *Tax Credit Certificates to exporters.*—It was proposed to introduce a scheme for the grant of tax free Tax Credit Certificates to exporters of goods, to be specified in the scheme, at a rate also to be specified but not exceeding 15% of the sale proceeds of the goods exported.

(b) *Tax Credit Certificates for increased production.*— It was proposed to introduce a scheme for the grant of tax free Tax Credit Certificates to manufacturers of goods to be specified who produced goods during any one or more of the years in the 5 year period from the financial years 1965-66 to 1969-70, in excess of the production during the base year 1964-65 at a rate which would not exceed 25 per cent of the difference between the Central Excise duty paid in respect of the goods in the relevant financial year and such duty paid during the base year.

(c) *Development Allowance to tea plantation industry.*— A provision was made for the grant of a development allowance of an amount of 40 per cent of the cost of planting tea bushes in new areas (i.e. both new extensions and replacements on virgin land) and 20 per cent of the cost of replanting tea bushes in existing areas. The cost of planting would include the cost of preparing the land, cost of seed, cuttings and nurseries and also the cost of upkeep of the area for a period of four years including the previous year in which the land was prepared subject to a maximum of Rs. 12,500 per hectare in the case of a hill area and of Rs. 10,000 per hectare in the case of any other area. The allowance would be admissible in respect of expenditure on planting in new areas, incurred after 31st March, 1965 and in respect of replanting in existing areas where the planting commenced after 31st March, 1965 and was completed by 1st April, 1970.

(d) *Expenditure in promoting family planning.*—Bonafide expenditure incurred by a company for the purpose of promoting family planning amongst its employees would be allowed as a deduction in the computation of income from business. In the case of capital expenditure the deduction would be allowed over a period of five years.

From the Industry's point of view the Budget was a disappointment, because Government had only partially accepted certain of the recommendations made by the Tea Finance Committee and had disregarded many. A memorandum—a copy of which is reproduced in the appendices—was accordingly prepared by the Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations and submitted to the Finance and Commerce Ministries. The memorandum covered the following main points :—

- (a) *Refund of Excise Duty on exports.*—The Tea Finance Committee had recommended that a refund of 18 paise per kilogram should be allowed in respect of all tea exported and Government was reminded that this recommendation was one which would give a large amount of relief to the Industry.
- (b) *Tax Credit Certificates to Exporters.*—Government was asked to ensure that the credit certificates on exports were granted in respect of tea at the highest possible rate.
- (c) *Tax Credit Certificates for increased production.*—The hope was expressed that Government would include the tea industry under this scheme. It was recommended that instead of the base year being taken as the financial year 1964/65, which in the case of tea was a record crop year, the average production for the three years 1961, 1962, 1963 should be taken as the basis applicable to future production.

- (d) *Development Allowance.*—The Tea Finance Committee had recommended a development allowance of 50% on the cost of planting and of 40% in the case of replanting. Government was asked to increase the rates announced in the Budget and also to make it clear that the allowance was in addition and quite separate from those enjoyed under other sections of the Income Tax Act.

**Tax Credit Certificate (Exports) Scheme 1965.**—The Finance Bill 1965 included a provision for the preparation of a Scheme for the grant of tax free tax credit certificates to exporters of goods to be specified, at a rate not exceeding fifteen per cent of the sale proceeds of the goods exported.

In a Press Note issued in July, 1965 the Government of India announced that tax credit certificates would be granted in respect of exports of loose tea other than green tea at the rate of 2% of the sale proceeds of such exports and in respect of tea in consumer packs of 1 kg. and less and of green tea at the rate of 5% of the sale proceeds. Details of the scheme for the grant of these certificates were published in a notification issued by the Government of India dated 17th August, 1965. The Scheme was brought into force from the 1st October, 1965 but was applicable to all exports made after the 28th February, 1965.

For the administration of the scheme regional offices were established at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Delhi, Cochin and Vishakhapatnam, each under the control of a Deputy/Assistant Director. Persons intending to apply for certificates under the scheme are required to give notice to that effect in Form A to the competent officer within 30 days of the date of export of the goods and to file notices in Form D claiming the tax credit admissible within 90 days of receipt of the proceeds by their bankers. For the period prior to the commencement of the scheme exporters were allowed up to the 15th November 1965 for the submission of the notices in Form A. Other difficulties

which arose were clarified in discussion with the Director, Tax Credit (Exports). It was agreed that in respect of exports up to the 31st October, 1965, where the exports had been made in the name of the Agency House, Form A should be filed in the name of the Agency House which would attach a letter asking the Deputy Director, Tax Credit (Exports) to issue the certificate in the name of the Tea Company on whose behalf the teas had actually been exported. In respect of exports from 1st November, 1965 it would be necessary for the Tea Company's name to be shown on the shipping bills etc.

**Income Tax : Value of Rent Free Quarters.**— The Central Board of Revenue had ruled that for income tax purposes variable commission or bonus which was not in excess of 50% of the salary should not be taken into account in calculating salary for the purposes of determining the value of rent free quarters.

Early in the year members reported that this ruling was not being followed by income tax officers and on enquiries being made it was revealed that the Central Board of Direct Taxes had in fact withdrawn the earlier instructions on the grounds that they were in conflict with the provisions of the Income Tax Rules. This matter was therefore taken up with the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry who made a representation to the Board suggesting an amendment of the income tax rules to exclude variable bonus or commission in the calculation of salary for the purposes of determining the value of rent free quarters. The Board's reactions are awaited.

**Income Tax Assessments : Bonus.**— In a ruling given in 1957 the Central Board of Revenue had agreed that the anticipated liability on account of bonus in any year could be debited in the accounts for the year and considered in the next assessment provided that the companies undertook in writing to accept the necessary adjustment in the assessment of the subsequent year in which the actual payment was made.

In cases where a bonus agreement did not subsist in the year concerned the income tax officers allowed a provision for bonus, calculated on the basis of the previous agreement, to be debited in that year, the necessary adjustments being made in the accounts of the year in which the tripartite agreement, which covered the particular year, was signed.

As a result of a judgement by the Supreme Court, in which it was held that, where a mercantile system of accounting was followed the liability for bonus was incurred only when the claim was settled and should therefore only be allowed as a deduction in computing the income of the year in which the settlement was arrived at, income tax officers advised the companies that the provisions for bonus included by them in their 1963 accounts would not be allowed because the agreement covering that year had not been signed in 1963.

As this ruling was likely to cause tea companies considerable hardship, in that bonus claims for three years—the usual period of an agreement—would fall to be included in a single assessment once every three years and the companies would be required to pay in the earlier two years considerable extra tax, the Association referred the matter to the Central Board of Direct Taxes suggesting that income tax officers should be authorised to continue the past practice of allowing anticipated liability for bonus in tea companies' assessments in each year even when the relevant agreement did not subsist in that year.

The matter is still receiving the consideration of Government.

**Sales Tax.**—(1) *Sales Tax on tea seed.*—In last year's report it was recorded that the Association had made a representation to the Finance Department of the Government of West Bengal suggesting that "tea seed" should be included in Schedule I to the Bengal Finance (Sales Tax) Act, 1941 so that tea estates in West Bengal would be able to obtain their supplies of tea seed from West Bengal free of sales tax.

A reply was received from the Government of West Bengal in April, 1965 regretting its inability to accede to the Association's request on the grounds that from the enquiries made by Government it had been ascertained that in West Bengal tea estates grew their own tea seed or imported their requirements from Assam. In the circumstances transactions in tea seed within West Bengal on which sales tax had to be paid at the rate of 5% were very few and the industry was unlikely to be adversely affected if the exemption asked for was not granted.

In so far as supplies from Assam were concerned Government indicated that, as tea seed was regarded as an "oil seed" in Assam, Central Sales Tax was levied at the rate of 2% only and not at the rate of 10% as had been apprehended by the Association.

(2) *Sales Tax on Stores.*—Owing to difficulties experienced in obtaining declaration forms from the Commercial Tax Officers, who it was reported were questioning whether certain items fell within the scope of the exemptions given in the Registration Certificates, a suggestion was made that an exhaustive list of items normally purchased by a tea company under plant and machinery, spare parts, accessories, consumable stores and packing materials should be drawn up for the approval of the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes in order that tea companies would automatically receive exemption on the items listed.

Details of items of stores on which exemption from sales tax is at present allowed are being collected from members with a view to considering whether a consolidated list as suggested can be prepared.

**West Bengal Taxes on Entry of Goods in Local Areas Act 1955.**  
—In last year's report it was recorded that the Association had made a representation to the Finance Department of the Government of West Bengal suggesting that the West Bengal Taxes on Entry of Goods in Local Areas Act, 1955 should be amended

to provide for the exemption of all export teas—and not only direct shipment teas— from entry tax. During the year Government replied regretting its inability to accept the Association's proposal.

Owing to the closure of the steamer route from Assam to Calcutta, teas had to be sent down to Calcutta by steamer-cum-rail and by road. Arrivals in Calcutta, however, were irregular and Agency Houses experienced difficulties in the matter of the payment of Entry Tax because owing to the change in the pattern of arrivals it was difficult to determine the size of deposit to be maintained at each of the various check points at which teas were likely to arrive. In the circumstances heavy arrivals at one check point sometimes exhausted the deposit in respect of that check point while the Agency House concerned had large deposits unutilised at other check points.

It was suggested, therefore, to the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, West Bengal that Agency Houses should be allowed to make one deposit, instead of several deposits, which would be credited to a single Master Transport Pass, copies of which could be made available to all the check points. It was also suggested that Agency Houses should be allowed a period of one month to adjust the taxes payable by them instead of 14 days as at present. These suggestions were unfortunately not acceptable to the Commissioner.

**Assam Carriage tax.**— In last year's report it was recorded that the Supreme Court had declared the Assam Taxation (on Goods Carried by Roads or Inland Waterways) Act, 1961 to be valid legislation and that it had therefore been decided not to oppose the Assam Government's appeal before the Supreme Court asking for a stay of the operation of the judgment and orders issued by the Assam High Court in Civil Rule No. 93 of 1961 and other pending cases.

During the year it was learnt that the Government of Assam had decided to realise from tea estates in Cachar the

**Assam Carriage Tax** which had been suspended from the quarter ended 30th June, 1959 to the 31st March, 1962 when the Act expired. The Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations therefore drew up a memorandum which was submitted to the Chief Minister, Assam explaining that Tea Companies in Cachar were in a parlous condition and could not pay the tax due from them which would amount to over Rs. 78½ lacs. A copy of the Consultative Committee's memorandum is reproduced in the appendices to this report. Up to the time of writing this report tea estates in Cachar have not yet been called upon to make payment of the tax.

**Assam Agricultural Income Tax.**— The rates of Assam Agricultural Income Tax for the year commencing 1st April, 1965 were fixed at the same level as in the previous year namely :—

- (a) Where the total income of the company does not exceed Rs. 1 lakh, on the whole of the total income—45 paise in the rupee.
- (b) Where the total income of the company exceeds Rs. 1 lakh but does not exceed Rs. 2 lakhs, on the whole of the total income—57 paise in the rupee.
- (c) Where the total income of the company exceeds Rs. 2 lakhs, on the whole of the total income—60 paise in the rupee.

**Assam Panchayat Act.**— Last year the Shillong Adviser made several representations to the Government of Assam seeking to secure exemption of tea estates from the purview of Anchalik and other Panchayats. These representations however, were unsuccessful. Government advised that each individual case would be treated on its merits and that it would be necessary for objections to be lodged whenever any area of a tea estate was notified as falling in a panchayat area under a municipality or town committee.



During the year a further reference was made to the Government of Assam because it was reported that local Panchayats were taking the opportunity of Section 76 of the Assam Panchayat Act to increase the licence fees of private tea estate markets to exorbitant rates. It was pointed out to Government that these markets were set up for the convenience of tea estate labourers so that they could purchase their weekly requirements from a market within easy reach of their work. If licence fees were increased indiscriminately estate managements would either have to close down the markets or impose high rentals on the stall holders with resultant hardship on the workers.

In due course a reply was received from the Government of Assam stating that as the Assam Panchayat Act had been extended to the Plains Districts including tea estate areas and as these tea estate areas had been brought within the jurisdiction of specific Anchalik Panchayats it was not possible to impose any restrictions on these Panchayats in regard to tea estates.

It was pointed out, however, that apart from the provisions for appeal under sub-section 5 of Section 76 of the Assam Panchayat Act, persons affected by any imposition of tax or fee by Anchalik Panchayats could approach the State Government at two stages : namely, before the tax or fee was approved by the State Government, and after such approval, for suspension of the levy, under sub-section 6 of Section 76 of the Act.

## LABOUR

**Indian Labour Conference.**—The twenty-third session of the Indian Labour Conference was held in New Delhi on the 30th and 31st October, 1965 and was attended by Mr. P. J. Parr, the Calcutta Adviser.

Consideration of the various items on the Agenda for the Conference was postponed to the next meeting and the discussions were confined to the situation arising from the Emergency. The conclusions of the Conference were recorded in the form of a resolution a copy of which is reproduced in the Appendices to this report.

**Standing Labour Committee.**—The Twentythird Session of the Standing Labour Committee was held on the 27th March, 1965 in New Delhi and was attended by Mr. P. J. Parr, the Calcutta Adviser.

The main subjects discussed at the meeting were :—

- (a) *Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.*—The Labour representatives urged Government to act upon the recommendation of the Standing Labour Committee at a previous session to amend the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 to empower tribunals to go into the merits of individual dismissals. Government agreed to reconsider the matter.
- (b) *Fair Price Shops.*—The Labour representatives urged Government to introduce legislation to make the setting up of fair price shops a statutory obligation. Government agreed to expedite the legislation.

- (c) *Bonus Bill*.—The report of the Tripartite Sub-Committee which had been set up to examine the draft Bonus Bill was discussed. In view of the divergence of opinion between the employers' and workers' representatives the Labour Minister declared that Government would proceed with the legislation keeping in mind the opinions expressed by employers' and workers' representatives.
- (d) *Draft Bill for regulating the employment of Contract Labour*.—It was decided that Government should proceed with legislation keeping in view the opinions expressed at the meeting.

**Wage Board for the Tea Plantation Industry**— The Wage Board for the Tea Plantation Industry which had been set up in 1960 under the Chairmanship of Mr. L. P. Dave held six meetings in 1965. Despite prolonged negotiations it was not possible, however, to reach agreement. The employers' representatives wished a settlement to include a further measure of conversion whereas the labour representatives asked for a cash wage to be fixed, with conversion being left over for separate negotiation. In the circumstances at the meeting of the Board on the 26th and 27th August, which was the last held in 1965, it was decided that the employer and labour representatives should submit their recommendations for the fixation of wages to the Wage Board in writing giving full reasons therefor ; and that on receipt of these proposals a draft report should be prepared for circulation to the members of the Board, to be followed by a further meeting at which the draft would be discussed.

**Minimum Wages : West Bengal**.— In May, 1965, a few days before the West Bengal Assembly was prorogued, an M.L.A. raised the question of the revision of dearness allowance for tea estate workers in West Bengal in accordance with the provisions of notifications dated 20th August, 1959 in the case of the

Dooars and Terai and dated 28th September, 1959 in the case of the hill areas of Darjeeling

Thereafter when the Cabinet was in Darjeeling the Labour Minister held separate discussions with representatives of the Indian Tea Planters Association and of the Dooars and Darjeeling Branches as well as with representatives of the Unions. At the meetings the Unions conjointly demanded payment of dearness allowance in accordance with the terms of the 1959 notifications, claiming that the Consumers Price Index figures for the Dooars and Terai had risen by over 20 points since 1959 while those for Darjeeling had risen by 40 points. They, therefore, pressed for an enhancement of dearness allowance by 40 paise from September, 1965 for the Dooars and Terai ; and by 40 paise from October, 1963 and a further 40 paise from October, 1964 for the hill areas of Darjeeling.

On receipt of information from the Branches of the Unions' demands the Association addressed a representation to the Labour Department of the Government of West Bengal inviting attention to the representations which had been made to Government at the time when the notifications had been published and which Government had stated were under consideration. In these representations the Association had not only protested most strongly against the introduction of a sliding scale of dearness allowance without any consultation whatsoever with the Advisory Committee but had also stressed that the rate of change, which was far higher than the Industry could bear, appeared to be based on erroneous calculations. Government was urged to drop the question of increasing dearness allowance in accordance with the provisions of the notification and to allow the Wage Board to fix wages on the basis of the voluminous data now in its possession.

This letter was followed by a series of meetings when representatives of the Association met the Labour Minister,

the Labour Secretary, the Labour Commissioner and the Unions jointly and severally to discuss the Unions' demands. It was made clear from the very beginning that the Industry could not afford the increases in dearness allowance claimed by the Unions, and that the increases in the cost of living which had occurred since in 1959 had been compensated for by the interim increases granted by the Wage Board. It was urged, therefore, that any further revision in wages should be left to the Wage Board which was expected to reach a settlement in the near future.

On the Labour Minister suggesting, however, that an agreement reached on the question of minimum wages in West Bengal might be accepted by the Wage Board as a settlement in respect of tea estates in West Bengal it was decided to advise Government that the Industry was prepared to enter into negotiations with the Labour and to make a cash offer on receiving written assurances from Government that

- (a) Whatever the Employers might agree to pay would be accepted as the final wage by the Wage Board and that unless and until the Wage Board's final recommendations confirmed the figures the Employers would pay nothing. That if they did, the Employers would pay with retrospective effect to the date of the agreement with Labour. If they did not, then the deal would be off.
- (b) The relevant minimum wages notifications would either be amended to remove the clauses on variable dearness allowance, or if the Wage Board's final recommendations when accepted by the Government of India did not render the notifications infructuous, fresh notifications would issue excluding the provisions relating to variable dearness allowance but

leaving the notified minimum wages as laid down in 1959.

- (c) Exemption from payment of minimum bonus would be given under Section 36 of The Payment of Bonus Ordinance to gardens making losses or having insufficient allocable surplus.

Government objected to the inclusion of the question of minimum bonus in the negotiations. It was agreed, however, that if a suitable settlement could be reached between the industry and the labour arrangements would be made for the minimum wage notifications to be suitably modified. As regards the acceptance of the settlement by the Wage Board, the Board itself gave an assurance at a meeting held on the 29th July that if the West Bengal Unions agreed that the wage to be settled would be a final one the Board not endeavour to amend it.

After further negotiations the industry's representatives at a meeting convened by the Deputy Labour Commissioner on the 20th August, 1965 made the following cash offer :—

Dooars & Terai— A rise of 20 paise in the cash wage with rice to sell at Rs. 70/- per quintal and wheat at Rs. 55/- per quintal.

Darjeeling— A rise of 20 paise in the cash wage and rice to sell at Rs. 70/- per quintal and wheat at Rs. 55/- per quintal.

The labour representatives were unable to accept the element of conversion included in the offer and the Deputy Labour Commissioner indicated that he would report to Government what had been said on both sides. It is understood that Government is proposing to impose a settlement on the Industry and that a revised notification will be issued early in 1966.

**Standing Labour Committee for Tea Plantations in Assam.—**

The twenty-fourth session of the Standing Labour Committee for tea plantations in Assam was held in Shillong on the 27th September, 1965 and the Association was represented at the Conference by Mr. A. F. Macdonald, Mr. J. G. Ham., Mr. R. S. Sharma, Mr. P. Crombie, M.B.E., Mr. J. E. Atkins, Mr. S. Raha and Mr. G. T. Allen, M.C.

Very little of the official agenda was discussed at the meeting, which was attended by the Chief Minister and the Food Minister of the Government of Assam, but consideration was given to the arrangements necessary to overcome the difficulties arising out of the Emergency. The employers' as well as the employees' representatives stressed the serious problems arising from the failure of Government to supply the Industry with sufficient stocks of rice. Among other matters discussed were the shortage of working capital for tea companies, tea despatches, the improvement of the telephone communication system, civil defence, national savings, minimum wages in North Cachar and Mikir Hills, scouts and guides and the proposal to increase the rate of provident fund contributions from employers and workers from 6½% to 8% of earnings.

**One-Man Committee on Employment in Plantations.—** At the meeting of the Industrial Committee on Plantations held in October, 1964 it had been agreed that a senior officer of the Ministry of Labour and Employment would constitute a one-man fact finding Committee to enquire into the allegation of intensification of work loads and related facts.

By a resolution dated the 11th December, 1964 Mr. N. N. Chatterjee, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Labour and Employment, was appointed the one-man Committee with the following terms of reference :—

- (i) To find out how and to what extent the vacancies that have arisen since 1959 due to natural wastage or otherwise have been filled.

- (iii) To find out whether there has been any increase in the ratio of employment of contract/temporary/ 'bigha' labour in plantations to permanent labour since 1959.
- (iii) To find out whether there has been a material change in the land-labour ratio since 1959 and if so, to what extent ?
- (iv) To find out by means of a sample survey or otherwise whether there has been any significant increase in the work-load of plantation workers since 1959, and to assess broadly the extent of such increase.
- (v) To find out whether there has been a sizeable reduction of employment in the plantation industry as a whole since 1959 and, if so, the reasons therefor.
- (vi) Any other related matters that the Committee may deem fit to consider.

In connection with his enquiry Mr. Chatterjee visited various tea estates in the Jorhat area as also estates in the Dooars, Terai and Darjeeling. He also held discussions with representatives of the Tea Producer Associations at Calcutta before and on return from his tour.

Two questionnaires were issued by the One-Man Committee one for completion by employers' and workers' Associations and the other for completion by representative tea estates to be selected by the Producer Associations.

The Association arranged for the completion of the tea estate questionnaire by a few tea estates in each area selected by the Branches. The employers' questionnaire was answered by the Association and a copy of the replies is reproduced in the appendices to this report.

The one-man Committee completed its report towards the end of the year ; and the Association received an advanced copy



without appendices. In the report the Committee brought out the following more important points in regard to employment of labour in tea plantations in North East India :-

- (a) That as far as the employment of contract labour in Assam is concerned the evidence is that contract labour is generally employed only when garden labour is insufficient.
- (b) The allegation that generally dependents of workers are not given preference in filling up vacancies is not borne out by the data collected by the Director, Labour Bureau for Assam, or by the figures obtained from twelve estates in North Bengal.
- (c) That in Assam the employment of outsiders appears to be a little more common because although there is an overall surplus of tea garden labour there are a number of North Bank gardens which from time to time experience shortage of labour and, plantation labour being notoriously immobile, outsiders have to be appointed.
- (d) That in the absence of any scheme of superannuation there cannot perhaps be any objection to the practice whereby an aged plantation worker is induced to retire and another member of the family is absorbed in his place on a regular or permanent basis.
- (e) On the question of the size and mobility of surplus labour the Committee confirms that the problem is much more acute in North-East Indian plantations than in South Indian plantations and that arising out of the fact that the vast majority of the workers in North-East Indian plantations have no homes other than the tea estates, one comes across great difficulty, mainly the lack of mobility of such labour.

- (f) On the subject of inter-garden recruitment of labour in Assam, it has been brought out that it has been the experience of the Special Employment Exchange at Dibrugarh that there is a general aversion on the part of tea garden labour to accept alternative employment.
- (g) On the subject of land-labour ratio it has been brought out that the Committee was unable to find any evidence that a fixed or rigid ratio was observed over a wide area at any one time; that the ratio differed from garden to garden depending upon each garden's requirements. It has further been observed that the trend towards casualisation has proceeded so far that a rational land-labour ratio on the basis of permanent strength alone cannot be laid down. Regarding the proposal as to whether there should or should not be a fixed land-labour ratio at least for a period of time—in the Questionnaire a five-year period was mentioned—it was observed that this was not really a matter for the Committee to deal with, as the Central Wage Boards for Tea, Coffee and Rubber had been asked to go into the matter.
- (h) On the subject of the employment of contract/temporary/bigha labour the Report states that it is nobody's case that the plantations should not, under any circumstances, employ contract, casual or temporary labour. Even the workers' organisations concede that for the construction of houses, road building and even for clearing jungle it is necessary to employ contract labour. It is also conceded that during the peak plucking season casual labour has to be engaged.
- (i) In Chapter XV, which is headed "Remedial Measures", it is recognised that there is little hope of

tea estates being able to offer additional employment in the future and plantations themselves cannot in future absorb the surplus labour growing in numbers year by year, especially in North-East India.

It has been observed that while something can and should be done, Government may not be able to direct much of the surplus labour in plantations to industries to be set up in the plantation areas and that cottage and small scale industries, poultry farming, etc., offer rather limited scope for employment.

Details of the Committee's findings and suggestions are reproduced in the appendices to this report.

**Unemployment Insurance Scheme.**— During the year the Department of Social Security, Government of India, formulated a scheme of insurance against the risk of loss of employment. The scheme, known as the Unemployment Insurance Scheme was briefly discussed at the 23rd session of the Indian Labour Conference held in New Delhi in October 1965 and will be further considered at the next meeting of the Standing Labour Committee.

The scheme subject to certain exceptions, is intended to apply compulsorily to all employees who are members of the Employees Provident Fund and the Coal Mines Provident Fund. The contingency to be covered is suspension of earnings due to a worker losing his job although he is capable of and available for work. Normally the benefit under the scheme will be paid only on termination of service, on account of retrenchment as defined in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. The benefit will be calculated at the rate of 50% of the monthly average pay in the case of members of the Employees Provident Fund and 50% of the total emoluments in the case of members of the Coal Mines Provident Fund based on earnings of 12 completed months before termination of service. The period for

which the benefit may be paid is limited to six months or until the retrenched person is re-employed whichever is earlier. The benefits will be paid out of contributions to be made by employers and employees, the initial rate being 0.50% of wages

The proposed scheme was examined by the Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations at the request of the Tea Board, who were advised that the Industry was strongly opposed to the scheme for the following reasons :—

- (a) The scheme would impose an additional liability on tea estates which the tea industry as a labour intensive industry would find it difficult to bear.
- (b) The statutory compensation for retrenchment and lay off had been introduced precisely because no unemployment insurance scheme existed or was considered feasible.
- (c) It was unrealistic to introduce an Unemployment Insurance Scheme on the grounds that such schemes existed in other industrially advanced countries as conditions in those countries varied considerably from those in India and those countries had no schemes for the payment of retrenchment or lay-off compensation.
- (d) Retrenched employees might be encouraged to shirk obtaining employment within a period of six months from the date of retrenchment in order to obtain the benefit of full retrenchment compensation under the Industrial Disputes Act, to which under the proposed scheme they would only become entitled after the six months, during which they were receiving unemployment insurance benefits, had elapsed.
- (e) Employees on tea estates now had the benefits of the Provident Fund and would also be entitled to

bonus under the Payment of Bonus Act. They were therefore considerably better off than their counterparts in agriculture.

- (f) As the tea industry did not indulge in retrenchment tea estates would be paying contributions for the benefit of other industries.

**The Payment of Bonus Ordinance 1965 and the Payment of Bonus Act 1965.**— In last year's report it was recorded that the Sub-Committee which had been set up by the Standing Labour Committee to consider the draft Payment of Bonus Bill had been unable to arrive at any agreement and that it had therefore been decided that the Employers would submit their views on the Bonus Commission's formula to Government in writing.

The Industry's objections to a minimum bonus were reiterated in the representations made to Government by the Employers Federation of India as also at a meeting which the Chairman and the President of the United Planters Association of Southern India held with the Labour Minister on the 24th March, 1965. Government's attention was also drawn to the grave repercussions which the payment of bonus for 1962, 1963 and 1964 in a single lump sum would have on the finances of tea companies.

It was a matter of regret therefore to find that industry's views had not been considered when the Payment of Bonus Ordinance 1965 was promulgated by the Government of India at the end of May, 1965 and that the provision for the payment of a minimum bonus of Rs. 40 or 4% of earnings had been retained.

The Consultative Committee and the Constituent Associations issued Press Notes expressing their disappointment and concern that tea companies would be required under the Ordinance to pay bonus even in years of loss or marginal

profits. It was explained that minimum bonus would represent a direct increase in wages and would have grave repercussions particularly in Cachar, Darjeeling and Tripura. Unless the provision was set aside it was apprehended that the Industry would not be able to develop and expand production to the extent envisaged in the 5th Five Year Plan. In fact, in the labour intensive conditions of the Industry the payment of minimum bonus would constitute a heavy increase in ever rising production costs and might even result in the closure of estates.

On behalf of members of the Association and the Branches applications were submitted to the Assam and West Bengal Governments asking for exemption under Clause 36 of the Ordinance from the provisions of Clause 10 relating to the payment of minimum bonus when a company incurred a loss or where the allocable surplus was insufficient to cover such a payment. In August the Consultative Committee submitted a further representation to the State Governments asking that the estates should be permitted under Section 19 of the Ordinance, an extension of the period, within which bonus should be paid, from eight months to two years from the close of the accounting year.

The Payment of Bonus Ordinance was repealed by the Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 which received the assent of the President on the 25th September, 1965.

As far as the Tea Industry is concerned the Act will only apply with effect from the accounting year 1964, and separate arrangements were made for the payment of bonus for 1962 and 1963 to which reference is made in another section of this report.

**North East Indian Tea Plantations Bonus Agreement 1965.—**  
In last year's report it was recorded that as the labour were unwilling to extend the 1961 bonus agreement and wished the

whole matter to be considered *de novo*, it had been decided to make "on account" payments of bonus in respect of 1962.

Following the appointment of Mr. I. B. Sanyal, the Regional Labour Commissioner (Central) as convenor of the Bonus Sub-Committee, a meeting of the Sub-Committee was convened for the 17th May, 1965. This meeting was attended by Mr. A. F. Macdonald and Mr. P. Crombie, M.B.E. At this meeting the labour representatives adhered to their demand for a minimum bonus of Rs. 40 while the employers' representatives offered to negotiate an agreement on the lines of the previous 1961 Bonus Agreement if the claim for minimum bonus was given up. As the INTUC representatives did not attend the meeting no agreement could be reached.

Mr. Sanyal relinquished his appointment as Regional Labour Commissioner (Central) in July and Mr. N. K. Chaddha, who had been appointed in his place, was appointed Convenor of the Bonus Sub-Committee. A meeting of the Sub-Committee, under the Chairmanship of Mr. Chaddha was held on the 31st August, 1965 and was attended by Mr. A. F. Macdonald and Mr. P. Crombie, M.B.E. As the Payment of Bonus Bill was pending before Parliament the labour representatives were not anxious to enter into any final agreement. The employers' representatives, therefore, offered to make "on account" payments of bonus for 1963 on same lines as in 1962. After considerable discussion the labour representatives pressed for an adjournment to the 11th September to consider the employers' offer. As the INTUC representative did not attend on the 11th September the meeting was postponed to the 13th September. At this meeting a letter from the Union representative from Assam was received indicating that the workers in Assam were not interested in an *ad hoc* agreement. The labour representatives from West Bengal stated that they also did not wish to enter into any *ad hoc* agreement. They left it, however, to the employers to pay *ex-gratia* whatever they wished to the workers before the Pujas. The

Association accordingly recommended the following ex-gratia payments on account of 1963 to be adjusted against future bonus payments :—

	Loss gardens	Inadequate profit gardens	Adequate profit gardens
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(a) labour ...	10	20	40
(b) subordinate staff and monthly rated workers ...	15	25	45
(c) clerical and medical staff ...	25	35	65

A further meeting of the Bonus Sub-Committee was held on the 12th and 13th November, 1965 to discuss the payment of bonus for 1962 and 1963. It was agreed that the Payment of Bonus Act, which had now been passed by Parliament, did not apply to 1962 and 1963 in so far as the Tea Industry was concerned. The Act would apply in respect of the accounting year 1964. It was therefore necessary to devise an agreement to cover these two years which would avoid the mischief of Section 34(2) of the Payment of Bonus Act. The employers' representatives put forward a proposal, the basis of which was that bonus for the years 1962 and 1963 would be paid in accordance with the formula of the Payment of Bonus Act without the provision for minimum bonus, in place of which the employers would pay "hardship allowances"—ex-gratia and without prejudice to future payments of bonus.

The employers' proposals were accepted in principle and thereafter discussions continued on the quantum of the minimum payment. Agreement was finally reached that the minimum payment should be Rs. 25 or 4% of earnings whichever was more and it was left to the Senior Adviser to prepare a draft agreement for circulation to all members of the Sub-Committee



and for signature on the 29th November, when a further meeting of the Sub-Committee would be held.

The draft agreement called the North East Indian Tea Plantations Bonus Agreement, 1965, was circulated and after considerable discussion extending over two days—29th and 30th November—was signed by the representatives of employers and the Unions. A copy of the Agreement is reproduced in the appendices to this report.

**The North East India Tea Plantations Bonus Agreement 1961.—**

(a) *West Bengal Plantation Workers Bonus Fund.*—A meeting of the Board of Trustees of the West Bengal Plantation Workers Bonus Fund was held on the 12th August, 1965. At the meeting the financial position of the Fund was reviewed and it was decided that the Fund should be wound up; that the defaulting estates should only be allowed a further period of three months to file their claims; and that thereafter no further claims should be admitted. Estates, whose claims had been passed, were to be given three months in which to submit all the documents required to enable payment to be made, failing which their claims would also lapse. All estates concerned were therefore advised to submit their returns/claims/documents by the 30th November and such claims as have been received are now being processed.

(b) *Company Agency House Bonus Funds.*—At the meeting of the Bonus Sub-Committee held on the 31st August, 1965 it was decided that the Bonus Board should be reconstituted as follows :—

The Convenor of the Bonus Sub-Committee—*Chairman.*

Dr. Mrs. Maitreyee Bose.

Mr. Deven Sarkar.

Mr. G. C. Sarmah.

Mr. A. F. Macdonald.

Mr. S. N. Bose (I.T.P.A.)

Mr. H. P. Borooah.

It was also agreed that the Board as reconstituted should call for the accounts of all the Company Funds in Assam and Agency House Funds in West Bengal.

**West Bengal Medical Advisory Board.**—The West Bengal Medical Advisory Board was reconstituted by the Government of West Bengal in a notification dated the 21st June, 1965. The Chairman of the West Bengal Sub-Committee was nominated a member of the new Board.

One meeting of the Board was held on the 28th July, 1965 and was attended by Mr. D. B. Wallace, Mr. P. J. Parr and Dr. A. B. Chatterjee. The following main subjects were discussed at the meeting :—

- (a) *Dai Training Scheme at the Deshbandhu Dai Training Society, Darjeeling.*—It was agreed that employers should be encouraged to make use of the facilities available at this Training Centre.
- (b) *Bhatpara Central Hospital.*—The report of the Sub-Committee set up by the Board, to examine the application of the Bhatpara Hospital for recognition as a Group Hospital was considered. The application was rejected.
- (c) *Amendments to the Plantations Labour Rules.*—The Board gave preliminary consideration to a note by the Labour Officer (Plantations) Jalpaiguri in which various suggestions for amendments to the West Bengal Plantation Labour Rules were made.  
It was decided to circulate copies of the note to members of the Board for comment.
- (d) *Appointment of Locum Doctors.*—It was agreed that the proposal that locum doctors should be appointed to tea estate hospitals and dispensaries during the absence of the permanent incumbent was impractical, because it would be virtually impossible for any tea estate to obtain the services of a suitable doctor in

the tea districts as a locum for the three weeks or so that the A.M.O. was away on leave.

**Family Planning.**— The Association's Family Planning Officer, Miss. S. Kalsi was transferred from Assam to West Bengal at the end of March, 1965. Her first assignment on arrival in the Dooars was to assist at the Family Planning Orientation Camp organised by the Chuapara Medical Association at the Central Hospital Bhatpara which was attended by the Director and Deputy Directors of Health of the Government of West Bengal and other officials. Thereafter she toured the various medical practices in the Dooars, meeting the labour and holding motivation discussions with a view to interesting them in Family Planning. From July to September Miss. Kalsi visited tea estates in Darjeeling and thereafter returned to the Dooars.

In April, 1965, it was agreed with the Division of Family Planning, Government of India, that the India Branch of the Ross Institute would receive all supplies of I.U.D.s from Government and distribute them to doctors on tea estates after a demonstration of the technique of insertion had been arranged for them. The first IUD's were sent out in May. By the end of December, 32 programmes were in operation on tea estates in Assam and 11 in West Bengal and 21,885 loops had been inserted.

A number of insertions were also done on tea estates in Darjeeling by a Government Family Planning Team.

A statement showing the number of IUD's inserted by the various Medical Associations during the year is reproduced in the Appendices to this report.

After consultation with the Family Planning Adviser the Association recommended that IUD leave should be treated as additional leave ; should be paid for at the normal minimum wage rate ; and should be granted as follows :—

- (a) In the following circumstances one day's leave should be granted, but additional leave may be given on the

recommendation of the Principal Medical Officer for special medical reasons in connection with the insertion/re-insertion/removal of the IUD but should not exceed two additional days :

First insertion of IUDs.

Re-insertion after involuntary expulsion.

Re-insertion after childbirth.

Removal of IUD if advised by the PMO for medical reasons.

Removal at the women's request because she wishes to have another baby, *provided* that at the time she has no more than two living children of whom at least one is a male.

(b) Only one day's leave should be granted for

A check that the loop is in position. Leave will be granted only if the woman cannot attend the garden hospital outside working hours but has to come from an out-garden, so losing a day's work. Leave for checks for IUDs will be given only at one or two months after the insertion, at 12 months after the insertion and thereafter annually.

In view of the extension of the Family Planning programme to West Bengal it was necessary to revise the administrative arrangements for the control of programme. In consultation with the Family Planning Adviser, Dr. A. Gilroy, it was decided that the programme should be placed under the control of the Family Planning Sub-Committee of the Ross Institute which would consist of the following 5 members with power to co-opt Dr. A. Gilroy as and when necessary :

Chairman, Ross Institute (*Chairman*).

Chairman, Indian Tea Association.

Vice-Chairman—Indian Tea Association.

Chairman, West Bengal Sub-Committee.

The Representative of UPASI on the Committee of Control of the Ross Institute.

During the year the Tea Board sanctioned a grant of Rs. 26,065/64 towards the cost of the Family Planning Project for the year ended 31st March, 1965.

**The Maternity Benefit Act 1961.—(1) Assam Amendments.—**

In last year's report it was recorded that the Maternity Benefit (Assam Amendment) Bill, 1964 had been introduced in the Assam Assembly in order to rectify certain errors of omission, which had resulted from the amendments made by the Maternity Benefit (Assam Amendment) Act, 1963.

This Bill was passed into an Act and was published in a notification dated the 19th February, 1965. It has not yet been brought into force

(2) *Assam Rules*.—The draft of the Assam Maternity Benefit Rules, 1964 was published for comment in the Assam Gazette of the 28th April, 1965. After consultation with the Branch Associations it was suggested to Government :—

- (a) that the provisions authorising registered midwives to sign certificates in respect of miscarriage should be cancelled as it was considered that this was a responsibility which could only adequately be carried out by a registered medical practitioner.
- (b) that in the case of claims for maternity leave for illness, provision should be made for medical examination by the employer's own medical officer,

- (c) that the period for the payment of wages in respect of a miscarriage or leave for illness should be increased from 48 hours to seven days.
- (d) that in the list of acts constituting gross misconduct, assaults on superiors or co-workers should not be limited to those occurring at the place of work.

The final rules were published in the Assam Gazette of the 20th December, 1965.

(3) *West Bengal Rules*.—The West Bengal Maternity Benefit Rules, 1965 were published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 22nd July, 1965 and came into force on the 15th August, 1965.

Copies of the Rules were circulated to members in Circular Letter No. 103 dated the 23rd August, 1965.

**Medical Services on tea estates.**—Under the Plantation Labour Rules, tea gardens are required to submit periodical returns showing the progress being made by them in the matter of providing medical facilities to their staff and labour. The standards reached by members at the 31st December, 1964 are recorded for information.

		Members' Standards as at 31.12.64	Plantation Labour Rules Standards
		(Per Thousand Workers)	
Hospital Beds	...	35.39	15.00
Doctors	...	1.33	0.57
Midwives	...	1.53	0.57
Nurses	...	1.99	1.43
Compounders	...	1.40	0.57
Anti-Malaria/Health Assistants		0.76	0.48

**Labour Relations.**— In 1965, 87 strikes were reported from member gardens as compared with 39 in 1964. In 80 of these instances the stoppage of work lasted not more than one day, while in 2 cases only the strikes continued for more than five days. The number of mandays lost increased from 83,981 in 1964 to 106,647. The loss of production was estimated at 297,353 kilograms of tea against a loss of 221,084 kilograms of tea in 1964. A brief analysis of the statistics in respect of each district is given in the following paragraphs, in which for the purposes of comparison the corresponding figures for 1964 are shown in brackets.

In the Assam Valley 24(9) strikes occurred, involving 13,149 (6,747) workers; 11,905 (6,818) mandays were lost with a loss in wages of Rs. 21,850 (Rs. 13,458). Production losses amounted to 63,785 (25,808) kilograms.

In Cachar there were no strikes in 1965.

In the Dooars there were 16(7) strikes involving 72,384 (32,834) workers. The number of mandays lost was 71,751 (32,714) and the wages lost amounted to Rs. 143,284 (Rs. 68,843). The loss in production amounted to 195,314 (132,954) kilograms.

In Darjeeling there were 46 (14) strikes. The number of workers involved totalled 21,840 (6,840). The number of mandays lost amounted to 22,457 (7,060) while the loss in wages was estimated at Rs. 36,762 (Rs. 11,833). The loss in production amounted to 34,654 (9,896) kilograms.

In the Terai 1(2) strike took place in 1965 involving 534 (389) workers. The number of mandays lost was 534 (389) and the wages lost amounted to Rs. 1,009 (Rs. 831). The loss in production amounted to 3,600 (2,426) kilograms.

**Sick Leave for Workers.**— At the meeting of the Industrial Committee on Plantations held in October, 1964 it was agreed that the question of whether sick leave could be accumulated

should be considered by a tripartite committee. In March, 1965 the Government of India announced the setting up of a Sub-Committee consisting of two Government representatives, two employers' representatives, and two labour representatives. The Association was given one of the employers seats and Mr. P. J. Parr, the Calcutta Adviser was nominated to represent the Association.

The Sub-Committee held a meeting on the 22nd July, 1965 at New Delhi and drew up a report the main recommendations of which were :—

- (i) Accumulation of sick leave should be allowed upto a period of 30 days
- (ii) In addition, the worker should be given the option that in event of illness, he could combine whatever balance of annual leave was standing at his credit, with the sick leave, either at the commencement or at the end of sick leave.
- (iii) The worker should, in addition, also be allowed to take up to 14 days' sick leave, admissible during the current year.

The maximum leave that a worker could be granted under this formula in the event of illness would be 74 days i.e. 30 days under (i) + 30 days under (ii) + 14 days under (iii).

The Sub-Committee report has been submitted to Government and will be considered at the next meeting of the Industrial Committee on Plantations.

**Training of Dais in Darjeeling.**— The courses organised by the Deshbandhu Dai Training Society at Darjeeling continued to be held in 1965 and a number of tea garden nominees attended,



applications for admission being channelled through the Association and the Tea Board.

**Labour Welfare : Assam.**—(1) *Rowriah Welfare Training Centre.*—Three training courses were held during 1965 at the Rowriah Welfare Training Centre. Agency Houses were asked to provide twenty candidates for each course from the gardens under their control, 5 candidates being allocated to Proprietary interests in the membership of the Assam Branch.

(2) *Mazengah Training Centre for Women.*—Two courses were held at the Mazengah Training Centre during 1965 and Agency Houses were asked to provide sixteen candidates for each course from gardens under their control.

**Supply of Firewood for Labour.**—(1) *Assam.*—In last year's report it was recorded that no agreement could be reached at the meeting of the Assam Standing Labour Committee held in May 1964 on the question of whether firewood had to be issued or to be made available to workers and that it had therefore been decided to leave the problem for bipartite settlement.

In April, 1965 the Chairman of the Assam Branch met representatives of the Assam Cha Mazdoor Sangha when this matter among others was discussed with the Union and an agreement was reached in the following terms :—

1. The Union would accept uprooted tea, inclusive of all big roots, medium prunings, temporary shade, as firewood at site, on sample stacking, in the presence of the Estate's Union officials.
2. The Union would accept shade trees felled, and removed from the tea to the nearest roadside at management's cost and sample stacked in the presence of the estate's union officials. Estates which already stack as a practice may continue to do so.

3. The Union accept jungle trees, cut in situ at management's cost using the Forest Department's system of measurement, to define the quantity of fuel per tree, and allotment at a scale laid down by the Standing Labour Committee.
4. The Union agree that fuel for one year's rations may be made available during the cold weather months. If more than one year's ration of fuel is available, this quantity will have to be stored at management's convenience.
7. The foregoing Agreement will come into force as from 1st June, 1965.
6. Where deficiencies existed in the past, these will be decided on merit with due recognition to past practice.
7. As regards the question of distance, Union and Branch will review this matter before the next cold weather.

(2) *West Bengal*.—In last year's report it was recorded that in connection with the proposal to set up fuel baries on tea estates a memorandum had been submitted to the Forest Department of the Government of West Bengal in which Government was asked to give an assurance that fuel baries on tea estates' lands would not be taken over ; to arrange for the return of all tea garden forest lands taken over by Government ; to allow tea estates to work their own fuel baries and forest lots as they wished, provided that re-afforestation was undertaken ; to allocate fuel lots in accessible areas only.

A reply was received from the Forest Department in May, 1965 stating that fuel baries established on "retained lands" would not be affected by the West Bengal Private Forests Act ;

that representations for the return of forests taken over from tea estates should be referred to the Land and Land Revenue Department ; that as the planting of fuel baries was unlikely to be of immediate benefit the use of briquettes from saw dust, wooden chips etc. which were available in plenty should be considered ; that the Association should reconsider the proposal that firewood allotments should be on an Association basis.

Members were therefore advised in Circular Letter No. 77 dated the 31st May 1965 to undertake the planting of fuel trees wherever land was available within the "retained" areas. The Land and Land Revenue Department were requested to return the 12,000 acres of forest lands which had been taken over from tea estates. The Forest Department was advised that for reasons already explained the Association could not accept Government's proposal that firewood should be allocated on an Association basis. As far as the use of briquettes was concerned Government was asked to indicate the price at which these would be made available.

**Provident Fund.**— (1) *Assam.*—The Association continued to be represented on the Board of Trustees of the Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund by the Shillong Adviser and Mr. G. A. Duncan. Two meetings of the Board were held : one on the 5th July, 1965 and the other on the 9th August, 1965. At the first meeting it was reported that the total contributions to the Provident Fund including bonus exceeded Rs. 32 crores and that payments totalled over Rs. 7 crores. Nearly 1.80 lakh members had taken policies for a total value of over Rs. 5½ crores under the Life Insurance Scheme introduced in 1963.

The proposal to increase the rate of contribution from: 6¼% to 8% was considered at the meeting of the Assam Standing Labour Committee held on the 27th September when it was agreed that if the rate was increased the increase would not be imposed before the 1st January 1966 at the earliest.

(2) *West Bengal.*--By a notification dated the 6th January, 1965 the Government of India increased the rate of contribution to the Employees' Provident Fund in the case of tea plantations (other than those in Assam) from  $6\frac{1}{4}\%$  to 8% with effect from the 1st February, 1965.

Several amendments were made to the Scheme under the Employees Provident Fund Act, 1952 and copies were circulated to members concerned.

Certain tea estates reported that they had been called upon to pay damages for late payment of dues to the Provident Fund. It appeared that payments had been made by cheque within due date but owing to postal and other delays had not been credited to the Fund's account until after due date. These cases were discussed with the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner who confirmed that no damages were payable when the cheques reached the State Bank of India on or before due date, even if the cheques were only cleared after due date. Damages would however have to be paid in cases where the cheques reached the State Bank after due date for any reason whatsoever.

During the year the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner made enquiries regarding the membership of the Provident Fund of seasonal workers employed by tea estates. The Commissioner's attitude was that tea plantations were seasonal establishments and that a worker who had worked for not less than two thirds of the period during which leaf was plucked in a period of twelve months was entitled to membership of the Fund. The Association took the stand that tea estates remained open and offered employment throughout the year and that therefore only workers who had worked for not less than 240 days in the year were entitled to membership of the Fund. It is anticipated that this matter will come up for consideration by the Industrial Committee on Plantations in due course.

**Industrial Disputes Act 1947.**— The Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1964 came into force on the 19th December, 1964. The main features of this Act of interest to the Tea Industry were :—

- (a) *Arbitration.*—An arbitration award will be binding on all the workmen if arbitration was accepted at the instance of the majority of the workmen.
- (b) *Termination of award or settlement.*—A settlement or award cannot be terminated by a minority of the workmen.
- (c) *Definition of "Continuous Service" for the purposes of "retrenchment" and "lay off."*—A worker other than one employed underground in a mine will be deemed to be in "continuous service" for one year, if he has worked for 240 days during a period of 12 calendar months. He will be deemed to be in continuous service for six months if he has worked for 120 days in a period of 6 calendar months.

The Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1965 came into force on the 1st December, 1965. The main amendment introduced by this Act was the provision which allows an individual worker to raise a dispute over his discharge, dismissal or retrenchment.

**Consumer price index numbers for Industrial Workers.**— In January, 1965 the Director, Labour Bureau, Simla advised the Association that the Bureau was compiling index numbers for industrial workers in various tea plantation centres and intended utilising for this purpose the prices charged for rice and wheat-flour supplied to plantation workers at the tea estate godowns together with the open market prices for these commodities with appropriate weightage. This procedure it was explained had been decided upon because family living surveys conducted in 1958/59 in Assam and in more recent years in

North Bengal had shown that workers bought a high proportion of their rice in the open market.

The Association considered the Labour Bureau's procedure to be faulty because tea estates issued rations at the all-India scale of issue to all workers and their dependants at concession rates. There was, therefore, no need for the workers to purchase any of their family requirements from the open market. Furthermore, the majority of workers had paddy land allocated to them rent free or on a nominal licence fee by the management, from which they obtained rice, and they did not have any need to resort to purchases from the bazaar. Moreover, it was not correct to apply the proportion of rice obtained in a surplus year as between the company godown and other sources to the index of a lean year, because in the latter the tea garden worker would exercise his right to draw full rations at concession rates.

The Bureau was therefore urged in preparing its consumer price index numbers for plantation centres to take into account only the concession price at which the employers issue rice and atta to their workers. The Association has suggested this subject for discussion at the meeting of the Minimum Wages Central Advisory Board to be held in February, 1966.

**Assam Minimum Wages Rules.**—The Assam Minimum Wages (Amendment) Rules, 1964 were published in the Assam Gazette of the 10th March, 1965.

The main effects of the amendments made were—

- (a) A new Form III was prescribed for the submission of the annual return showing the deductions made from workers' wages ;
- (b) A worker is entitled to a day of rest if he has worked for a continuous period of not less than six days.

In calculating the continuous period, days of leave or holiday within the six days preceding the day of rest are to be considered as days worked ;

- (c) Rule 26 was revised to bring it into line with Part VI of Form IIIA (Abstract from Minimum Wages Act and Rules thereunder).
- (d) Under Rule 26C employers are permitted to use combined or alternative registers with the approval of the Labour Commissioner where such registers are sought to be used to avoid duplication of work arising from compliance with the provisions of any other Act.

**West Bengal Plantation Labour Rules.— (1) Amendments.—** Rules 75 and 76 of the West Bengal Plantation Labour Rules were amended by a notification dated the 10th March, 1965 issued by the Labour Department of the Government of West Bengal to provide respectively for the payment of sickness allowance at the rate of two thirds of the daily wage without the previous limitation of 75 paise per day and maternity benefits in accordance with the Maternity Benefit Act, 1961.

In a notification dated the 14th August 1965 the Government of West Bengal, Labour Department invited comments on its proposals to amend Rule 55 to allow a dismissed worker to retain his quarters when his case was referred to conciliation and Rule 75 to provide for the payment of sickness allowance at a minimum rate of Re. 1/- per day. The Association did not object to the amendment to Rule 55 but suggested in the case of Rule 75 that the minimum should be applicable in the case of adult workers only because the daily wage of a minor in the Dooars and Terai was Rs. 1.07 and in Darjeeling Rs. 0.87.

**(2) Drugs and Equipment for tea estate Hospitals and Dispensaries.—**In a Notification No. 687/LW LW/5M-11/63 dated the 1st June, 1964 the Government of West Bengal published a list of the equipment and drugs which tea estate hospitals and dispensaries would have to maintain under the provisions of the West Bengal Plantation Labour Rules. Copies of this notification were issued to members in

West Bengal in Circular Letter No. 19 dated the 8th February, 1965.

**Protective Clothing.**—(1) *Assam.*—In a notification dated the 21st October, 1964 issued by the Labour Department of the Government of Assam under the Assam Plantations Labour Rules it was provided that employers should supply each worker free of cost once every year : —

- (a) A Jhapi or Umbrella.
- (b) A waterproof apron.
- (c) A blanket.

The Consultative Committee protested against the imposition of additional burdens on the tea industry and suggested that the life of plucking aprons should be fixed at two years and that the issue of blankets should be withdrawn as they would not be required for day time work in the plains. This matter was discussed at the meeting of the Assam Standing Labour Committee held in December, 1964 when it was agreed that arrangements should be made for the issue of jhapis and aprons to workers at the commencement of the 1965 season. The issue of blankets would be withheld until further discussions with the Unions. The Association accordingly recommended to members that aprons should be of waterproofed cloth ; that they should be shaped with eye holes according to a pattern approved by the Assam Branch : and that they should be not less than 36" long and 34" wide.

Towards the end of the year there was some pressure on managers to issue blankets to the workers and Government was asked to arrange for the matter to be discussed at the next meeting of the Assam Standing Labour Committee.

(2) *West Bengal.*—In a notification dated 13th May, 1965 issued by the Government of West Bengal under the West Bengal



Plantations Labour Rules it was provided that employers should supply each worker, free of cost, every two years :

- (a) an umbrella or jhapi.
- (b) a waterproof apron.
- (c) a woollen jersey with full sleeves or a blanket.

The Association recommended that aprons should consist of a piece of canvas approximately 36" × 34½" without eyelets. Samples of canvas sent to the Association by various suppliers were submitted to the Chief Inspector of Plantations for approval and the approved samples were circulated to members.

It was recommended that Field Supervisory staff should be provided with umbrellas and other workers with jhapis or ghooms.

Jerseys of a quality approved by the Chief Inspector of Plantations were recommended for issue to workers in Darjeeling. Government was asked by the Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations to issue a notification, making it clear that jerseys or blankets should only be supplied to workers in the hill areas as these items, which were intended to provide protection to workers while at work, could not conceivably be required by workers in the plains during the day time.

**Independence Day 1965.**— As Independence Day 1965 fell on a Sunday the Association recommended that daily rated workers, who normally observe Sunday as the weekly day of rest, should be granted an additional day's pay for the Sunday holiday as, owing to it being the height of the plucking season, it would not be possible to grant the workers an alternative holiday either the day before or the day after the 15th August, 1965.

In the case of monthly rated employees it was recommended that such employees should be given one day's leave

with pay on any day convenient to the management before the end of 1965.

**Temporary Lay-Off and Retrenchment in Cachar.**— In the Association's report for 1960 it was recorded that the Cachar Cha Sramik Union had appealed to the Supreme Court against the award of the Industrial Tribunal which had held that the tea estates concerned in Cachar had been justified in the action they had taken to lay off and retrench staff during 1952 and that no compensation need be paid.

The Union's appeal came up for hearing on the 14th and 15th October, 1965 and was dismissed in a judgment given by the Supreme Court on the 26th October, 1965.

**Workers' Participation in Management.**— Joint Councils of Management had been set up on the Panitola and Sonabheel Tea Estates in Assam in 1958. During the year the Assam Branch came under pressure from the Assam Government to extend the Scheme and it was decided that efforts should be made to establish joint councils on four other estates so that there would be two councils in each Zone. By the end of the year councils were established on the Naganijan and Attareekhat tea estates.

Discussions at meetings of the various councils, were concerned very largely with welfare measures, with the upkeep of housing and roads and with arrangements which would be to the convenience and comfort of the workers. The meetings also afforded the management some opportunity of explaining to the Workers' representatives the economic circumstances of the Industry and the cultivation and development programmes of their estates.

**Clerical and Medical Staff.**— (1) *Dearness Allowance for staff and artisans in Assam.*—Since 1959, dearness allowance for staff and artisans has been related to the cost of living

indices maintained by the Government of Assam. When the dearness allowance was last increased in 1962 it was agreed that there would be no further change until the cost of living index rose above 124 or fell below 112 for a continuous period of six months.

On the 1st November, 1964, the cost of living indices for the previous six months had been above 124 and consequently, in terms of the 1962 agreement, a further change in dearness allowance was permissible. Confirmation of the index figures became known in June, 1965 but at that time it was hoped that the Wage Board would be making its final recommendations with regard to a revision of staff and artisans' salaries, which would cover the 1964 alteration in the indices. The Wage Board did not, however, reach a settlement and on the 27th September, 1965 an agreement was reached between representatives of the A.C.K.S. and of the Association and the Assam Branch that with retrospective effect from the 1st November, 1964 dearness allowance for staff, including medical staff, and artisans would be increased as follows :—

6% of basic pay subject to a minimum increase of Rs. 8 or 10% of basic pay whichever is less.

(2) *Bonus dispute in Assam.*—In 1957 the Association had advised members that labour bonus payable under the Delhi Agreement was a prior charge and took precedence over bonus for clerical and subordinate staff and other monthly rated workers. As bonus for staff in the years 1954/58 was related to the profit in the years concerned, the Assam Cha Karmachari Sangha disputed the Association's advice and the dispute was referred to a tribunal in a notification dated the 2nd March, 1962. The tribunal's award, which was published in the Assam Gazette of the 23rd June, 1965, was in favour of the Union but the Association agreed that the Assam Branch

should appeal against the award. An appeal under Article 226 of the Constitution was accordingly lodged and the Assam High Court issued a rule on the 23rd July, 1965 staying the award.

(3) *Retiral benefits for Staff in Assam.*—Last year, in response to a request by the Assam Chah Karmachari Sangha for the introduction of a retirement scheme for staff, the Assam Branch had offered to introduce the Dooars minimum retiral benefit scheme in Assam. This Scheme was not acceptable to the ACKS which suggested that retirement benefits should be not less than 15 months final wages, wages being the emoluments on which Provident Fund deductions were made; that proportionate gratuities should be given for premature retirement; that in the case of death, pensions or gratuities should be paid to the widows. The Association was unable to accept the Unions proposals and advised the Branch to adhere to the original offer.

(4) *Supply of Electricity for lighting of staff quarters.*—With the extension of the grid supply of electricity to the tea districts in Assam, consideration was given to the question of electricity to be supplied for lighting to staff quarters, which were at present being supplied through the estate's own generators. The following recommendations of the Technical Sub-Committee of the Assam Branch were approved :—

- (i) that in respect of D.C. supply existing practices should remain unaltered. To enable control to be exercised over the use of heaters, cookers, etc. 1 amp or 2 amp fuses should be installed in the circuit depending on the supply voltage ;
- (ii) that in the case of A.C. supply a maximum load of 230 watts should be fixed for all staff quarters,

( 68 )

control being effected by the installation of 1 amp fuses ;

- (iii) that in cases where estates were prepared to instal meters in all the quarters a maximum free allowance of 20 units per month for junior staff quarters and 30 units per month for senior staff quarters might be adopted ;
- (iv) that where supply was metered electricity duty should be recovered in respect of all the electricity consumed.

## LAND MATTERS

**Assam Land (Requisition and Acquisition) Rules, 1964.—**In a notification dated 11th December, 1964 the Government of Assam published rules covering the procedure for land requisition and acquisition. Under these rules, before a requisition order is issued for the requisition of land for landless or displaced persons the owners of the land must be informed and the owners must make a representation within 15 days if they object to the requisition.

As this procedure appeared to bypass the arrangements previously made by the Government of Assam that cases of requisition of tea garden lands would be referred to the District Land Advisory Committees on which Circle Chairmen would be co-opted as members, the Association asked the Government of Assam, Revenue Department to confirm that the procedure contemplated in the Rules did not abrogate the undertakings previously given regarding consideration by the Land Advisory Committees. Government was also asked to allow tea estates a period of 2 months in which to submit their objections to any proposed requisition orders. Government's reactions to these proposals are still awaited.

**West Bengal Estates Acquisition Act and Rules.—**(1) *The Act.*—No amendments were made to the West Bengal Estates Acquisition Act during the year under review.

(2) *The Rules.*—A number of notifications were issued during the year by the Government of West Bengal amending the West Bengal Estates Acquisition Rules 1954 and these notifications were circulated to members for information.

(3) *Cardamom Lands*—In last year's report it was recorded that the Government of West Bengal had agreed to allow tea estates to retain cardamon lands within their res-

pective areas subject to the conditions that the estates did not realise licence fees from the licencees in excess of twenty-five per cent over the rent of Rs. 15 per acre payable by them as lessees.

In the past, in many cases, tea estates did not charge their workers any rent for the lands allotted to them for the cultivation of cardamom and some only charged nominal licence fees. In view of the high rent imposed by the Government of West Bengal, estates were compelled to charge licence fees, in cases where they were not previously charged, or to increase them, with resulting hardship to the workers concerned. The Association, therefore, requested Government to fix a lower rental for lands under cardamom cultivation but unfortunately Government regretted its inability to accede to this request.

In the Gazette of India Extraordinary of the 11th May, 1965 the Government of India published the Cardamom Bill, 1965. Although in the Statement of Objects And Reasons attached to the Bill only Kerala, Mysore and Madras were mentioned the Association asked the Tea Board to confirm, in view of the pockets of cardamom on estates in Darjeeling, that lands comprising a tea estate would not fall within the purview of the proposed legislation. It was later learnt that the Cardamom Act would only apply to "the plant of *Elettaria Cardamom Maton*." The variety of cardamom cultivated on tea estates in Darjeeling was '*Ammomum Cardamom*.'

## SUPPLIES & TRANSPORT

**Food Supplies : 1965.**— Steel Brothers & Co., Ltd. continued to act as the Association's Agents for the procurement of foodgrains for tea gardens in West Bengal and Assam, and during the foodgrains year ended 31st October, 1965 they delivered 76,000 tonnes of grain to tea estates as follows :—

	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Wheat</i>
Assam	20,000 tonnes	21,000 tonnes
West Bengal	16,000 tonnes	19,000 tonnes

*Assam Valley.*— In the areas of the Assam Valley supplied through Steel Brothers & Co., Ltd., the opening stocks of rice were 29,728 quintals as compared with 24,836 quintals on the corresponding date in the previous year. In addition, 20,035 quintals of wheat were held in stock.

1965 proved to be the most difficult year for rice procurement since 1951. Although the crop was reasonably good, monopoly procurement by the Assam Co-operative Apex Society was not successful, and allocations from Government tended to be too little and too late, with the result that at no time during the year were the rice stocks on tea estates adequate for safety ; and in the monsoon, stocks declined to the unprecedented low figure of 265 tonnes—barely half a week's requirements. Large consignments of paddy and rice had to be motored at great expense from distant parts, notably Lower Assam to Zones 1 and 2 in order to prevent a complete breakdown.

The rice element in the ration was reduced from 50% to 25% in September, while wheat was correspondingly increased. Rice issues amounted to 2,05,570 quintals compared with



2,21,935 quintals in the previous year in Circles supplied by Steel Brothers ; and were marginally higher in the self-procuring Circles at 33,770 quintals.

The wheat supply position was very poor at the beginning of the Kharif year, due to unprecedented demand caused by failure of the indigenous wheat crop in 1964. However, as the year advanced the situation improved. In the whole Branch area wheat issues increased from 1,50,217 quintals to 2,15,695 quintals due principally to the wheat content of the ration being increased from 50% to 75% in September, 1965.

*West Bengal*— All supplies of rice were allotted by the Government of West Bengal and Steel Brothers & Co., Ltd were not permitted to buy in Orissa as hitherto. The Government procurement scheme was only partially successful, and there was considerable delay in making allocations. These were spread over several districts of West Bengal and also Orissa. Shortfalls in all areas were heavy, and no supplies of rice could be obtained at all from June to October. Fortunately the year started with substantial stocks laid in in 1964. The rice content of the ration was reduced to 1 kg. per week per adult in October but even at this level it remained difficult to keep pace with requirements.

The Government of West Bengal permitted Steel Brothers & Co., Ltd., to buy freely from Nepal. It was not, however, possible to make much headway in the face of competition from Bihar traders, who soon put the price up to uneconomic levels. In consequence only 1,400 tonnes were procured from this source.

Wheat was in short supply in the early part of the year but the situation gradually improved.

*Cachar*.— In Cachar the foodgrains supply position was reasonably satisfactory, except for a brief period in September when stocks had been exhausted, but the timely arrivals of

supplies relieved the pressure. Ultimately surplus rice was sent to the Assam Valley. Issues during the year amounted to 18,164 quintals of rice and 19,732 quintals of atta.

**Rice Ration in West Bengal.**— In a letter dated the 16th July, 1965 the Deputy Director of Supply, Government of West Bengal instructed the Association to ensure that rice received from Government stocks was not issued by tea estates at a rate exceeding 1 kg. per adult and  $\frac{1}{2}$  kg. per child per week.

As rations were being issued on the scale of approximately 1.65 kg. of rice and 1.65 kg. of wheat per adult worker per week, 1.25 kg. of rice and 1.25 kg. of wheat per non-working dependant and .6 kg. of rice and .6 kg. of wheat per child, the Food Department's order involved a reduction in the quantity of the rice ration. Apprehending that such a reduction might lead to labour trouble the Association asked the Labour Department to intervene and to persuade the Food Department not to enforce their order.

At a meeting held on the 29th September, 1965, at which the Unions were represented, the Labour Secretary advised that the Food Department had indicated that they were not in a position to supply the quantity of rice necessary to maintain the industry's rice ration to the end of the year and that there was no alternative therefore but to reduce the rice ration as already announced and to make up the difference by an increase in the wheat/atta ration.

It was agreed that the reduction in the rice ration should be imposed after the Pujas. In spite of the fact that the Unions were represented on the discussions there was agitation in the Eastern Dooars when estates attempted to issue rice at the reduced rate and when the matter was referred to the Deputy Commissioner, Jalpaiguri, he ordered the reduction to be post-

poned for one week as he apprehended that otherwise there would be danger to law and order. The reduced ration was eventually issued with effect from the 25th October, 1965.

**Tea Chests.**— (1) *I. S. I. Specifications*—The following standard sizes of tea chests were prescribed in the Indian Standard Institution's revised specifications for tea chests No. IS : 10 : 1964, which were brought into force on the 7th January, 1965 :—

48 × 48 × 60 cm.

48 × 48 × 56 cm.

46 × 46 × 50 cm.

44 × 44 × 48 cm.

40 × 40 × 40 cm.

40 × 40 × 45 cm.

Members were advised to quote these standard sizes in placing their orders for tea chests for 1966 and to utilise before the end of 1965 all their stocks of chests conforming to the previous ISI specification No. IS : 10 : 1953, which would only remain in force concurrently with the new specifications until the 31st December, 1965.

Owing to the shortfall in the 1965 crops member estates reported that they had not been able to exhaust all their stocks of tea chests conforming to I.S.I. specification No. IS:10:1953. The Association, therefore, asked the Tea Board to request the Indian Standards Institution to allow ISI specification No. IS:10:1953 to remain in force for a further period of one year.

(2) *Tea Chest Fittings*.—The increases imposed by the Central Government's 1965 budget in the rates of import and excise duties on tinplate, paper, wire nails and packing materials resulted in the price of tea chest fittings being increased by 40 paise per set.

In March, 1965 manufacturers of tea chest fittings were advised that they would have to import 50 per cent of their requirements of tinplate waste waste from rupee payment areas.

As the only tinplate available from the rupee payment area was electrolytic tinplate prime, which was normally used for food packing purposes and was therefore more expensive than tinplate waste waste obtainable from General Currency areas, manufacturers anticipated that the price of fittings would increase by a further 60 paise per set. The Association drew this matter to the attention of the Tea Board and asked that representations should be made to Government to withdraw the stipulation requiring tinplate waste waste to be imported from rupee payment areas. The Tea Board, in due course, advised that Government had been asked not to make any allotments of foreign exchange for the import of tinplate waste waste from rupee payment countries in future but that owing to the acute shortage of foreign exchange it was not possible to avoid importing a part of the requirements of tinplate waste waste from these countries during the licensing period October 1964/ March, 1965. In November, 1965 the Calcutta Tea Chest Fittings Manufacturers Association reported that their members had only received licences to the extent of 75% of their allotted quotas for the six months October 1964/March 1965 which would cover only 34% of the industry's requirements of fittings for 1966. The Tea Board was asked to look into the matter and expedite the issue of licences for the remainder of the Industry's requirements.

In May, 1965 the Association received a Circular from the Tea Board in which it was stated that the Chairman of the Board had during his visit to Germany noticed that tea chests from India had opened up because the nails had come out. The Board suggested that the nails came out because sub-standard metal fittings had been used.

The Board's complaint was referred to members who reported that the metal fittings available in India were of a satisfactory quality but that it was possibly the nails supplied by Indian Steel & Wire Products Ltd. Jamshedpur which were defective. It was, therefore, suggested to the Tea Board that this firm should be asked to improve the quality of its wire nails of size 1" x 14G supplied to manufacturers of tea chest fittings.

(3) *Packing Specifications.*—Towards the end of the year the Association learnt from a circular issued by the Calcutta Tea Merchants Association that the railway authorities were apparently considering the desirability of tea chests being covered with hessian cloth to prevent losses of tea while in transit by rail.

As tea chests were made up of panels etc. constructed to ISI specifications and were therefore sufficiently robust to withstand all normal handling, it was considered that the railway's proposal was completely unwarranted. The Association therefore referred the matter to the Tea Board suggesting that the railways should be persuaded to drop their proposal because packing costs were already high enough.

If the railway were concerned regarding the increase in the incidence of pilferage of tea they should take adequate steps to prevent such pilferage rather than propose that tea chests should be covered with hessian cloth merely to make pilferage more difficult.

**Coal Supplies.**—The coal requirements of member gardens in North Bengal, Cachar and the Assam Valley for 1965 were as follows :—

North Bengal (Dooars, Terai, and Darjeeling)	...	61,950.00 tonnes
Cachar	...	11,961.00 tonnes
Assam Valley	...	69,846.00 tonnes

Coal for North Bengal gardens were transported by two separate routes, the Indo-Pak route via Haldibari and the all-India route via Farakka. During the year no supplies were made either by road or by the river-cum-rail route via Dhubri.

The season commenced with sufficient stocks of coal on gardens. The position, however, began to deteriorate from the month of January, 1965 when the wagons allotted to the Association were far below the monthly requirement. The allotments for the months January to August, 1965 were as follows :

	<i>*Requirement</i>	<i>Allotment</i>
January	... 200 wagons.	161 wagons.
February	... 226	157
March	... 327	145
April	... 404	128
May	... 578	159
June	... 522	251
July	... 588	146
August	... 618	265

\*(Includes month by month shortfall)

Great difficulty was experienced in sending supplies to gardens in the Dooars which were situated East of Siliguri owing to the non-availability of movement on the metre gauge line. The position became critical when in the month of May, 1965 the Railways decided to decrease the movement of supplies by the metre gauge line for gardens in the Dooars and insisted on movement by the broad gauge line which had been recently constructed. The Association resisted this change in the arrangements of supply as the new broad gauge stations had no unloading facilities, no proper approach roads or telephones and the distances from the gardens were considerably greater. The Railways, however, continued to reduce the movement by the metre gauge line and by the end of August, 1965 there was a total shortfall of approximately 400 wagons.

The position deteriorated further during the emergency in September, 1965. Movement by the Indo-Pak route ceased and supplies could be moved only by the all-India route via Farakka. In the month of November, 1965 the position improved somewhat when the Association was allotted more wagons for movement by the metre gauge line.

Steel Brothers & Co., Ltd. continued to handle the task of inspection of coal consignments at the transshipment point at New Jalpaiguri and to report on the quality on the Association's behalf.

Cachar gardens' requirements continued to be met from Assam collieries, but as in the previous year arrangements had to be made for the supply of Bengal coal for manufacturing requirements.

In May, 1965 the Railway authorities gave notice to W. J. Molesworth & Co. to vacate the coal dumps at the Silchar railway siding by the 1st July, 1965. However, with the intervention of the Surma Valley Branch and the Shillong Adviser, the Railways eventually agreed to lease out to W. J. Molesworth & Co. an alternative plot of land which is adjacent to the present site of the coal dump.

As regards the Assam Valley, allocations from Assam Collieries were fixed as follows :

	<i>Tea Manufacture</i>	<i>Domestic/ Hospital</i>	<i>Brick Burning</i>
	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes
Ledo	29,211	13,322	—
Koilajan	1,414	1,058	—
Sheelvata	2,092	437	—
Nazira	594	856	—
Khasi	14,680	932	5,353
Jeypore	—	843	—
Bhutan	—	—	201
<b>Total</b>	<b>47,991</b>	<b>17,448</b>	<b>5,554</b>

Numerous complaints have been received from members in Assam regarding the substantial shortages occurring in consignments of coal despatched to them by rail. The shortages occurred mainly in despatches from the Sheelvata Colliery. The matter was taken up with the N. F. Railway who informed the Association that instructions had been issued to keep a watch over the movement of coal traffic and that necessary steps for exercising checks at certain points had been taken in order to prevent pilferage of coal consignments in transit.

At the time of writing this report the Deputy Assistant Coal Controller, Assam has revised the procedure for the issue of sanctions for coal supplies to gardens in Assam. With effect from 1st January, 1966 sanctions will now be issued on a monthly basis, allotments being evenly distributed over a period of 12 months. Sanctions will be valid only for one month and if not utilised within the validity period will not be revalidated. This means that gardens will forfeit the allotments covered by sanctions which have expired. Under this new procedure the following difficulties are envisaged :

- (1) If coal is allotted month by month, many estates will have transportation difficulties due to :—
  - (a) Vehicles not being available for coal haulage during the peak manufacturing season.
  - (b) Road surfaces will be in a poor condition during the monsoon.
- (2) In cases where trains are held up or roads are breached during the monsoon tea garden factories would find it extremely difficult to continue under a 'hand to mouth' system.

The Association is representing the matter to the Tea Board.



**Iron & Steel.**—There was no improvement in the supply position for iron and steel during the year. As in the previous year, owing to large outstanding orders with the producers against allotments made in earlier periods, no allocations were made by the Iron and Steel Controller of galvanised corrugated and plain sheets (above 14 gauge) on account of 1965/66 and quota certificates were therefore not issued to tea estates against their demands for these categories during the year.

**Cement Supplies.**— During the year 1965 the supply of cement to tea estates in North East India continued to be under the control of the Regional Cement Officer, State Trading Corporation of India Ltd. who allotted permits on the basis of applications submitted through the Tea Board.

The quantities of indigenous cement allotted to the industry during the year were equivalent to approximately 77 per cent of the total demand of the industry, as compared to 55 per cent allotted in the previous year. The total tonnage of cement allotted for the various periods against the demands submitted was as follows :—

	<i>Demand</i>	<i>Allotment</i>
Period I	10,688.800 tonnes.	7,001.876 tonnes.
Period II	9,942.800 „	7,560.901 „
Period III	9,728.060 „	8,510.594 „
Period IV	9,248.760 „	7,341.665 „
Total :	39,608.420 tonnes.	30,415.036 tonnes.

There has been a gradual decrease in the demand of cement by tea estates mainly because estates have had to curtail their building programmes for want of other building materials such as galvanised corrugated and plain sheets. During the year a quantity of approximately 3,000 tonnes of cement was surrendered by estates.

Apart from the late execution of cement orders by some of the suppliers, movement throughout the year was satisfactory. The Association continued to club allotments of less than a wagon load and this procedure worked satisfactorily.

Steel Brothers & Co., Ltd. continued to handle supplies for gardens in Darjeeling and the clubbed consignments of estates in the Dopers.

Government of India have announced that with effect from the 1st January, 1966 all Central and State control on cement will be withdrawn and consequently the system of allocation by the State Trading Corporation of India Ltd. will cease. The cement manufacturers, however, have established a Cement Allocation and Co-ordinating Organisation to take over the distribution of cement all over the country. As far as the tea industry is concerned it is proposed that indents for cement should be passed on to the Organisation by the Producer Associations through the Tea Board.

**Fertilisers.**—The requirements of Sulphate of Ammonia of the tea industry in North East India for the year 1965/66 were estimated by the Tea Board at 1,20,000 tonnes. The Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, however, only allotted a quantity of 92,500 tonnes against this demand.

. . No allotments were made against this quota during the quarter April/June, 1965. In the quarter July/September a quantity of 37,000 tonnes, equivalent to approximately 40% of the quota was released. As it was apprehended that transport difficulties might prevent the fertilisers from reaching estates in time the Association asked the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India to release the balance of the quota during the quarter October/December, 1965. Government in reply advised that owing to the limited availability of nitrogenous fertilisers it was not possible to accede to the Association's request. Government agreed, however, to release a further

35,000 tonnes for the quarter October/December, 1965, leaving the balance for release in the quarter January/March, 1966.

By the end of July, 1965 only 11,000 tonnes of tea estates' requirements of fertilisers had been despatched to the estates and the Association recommended to members that they should place their orders for fertilisers as early as possible because if despatches were left till late it might not be possible owing to railway restrictions to obtain all the wagons needed, especially in January/February when the demands for wagons normally reach their peak. By the end of the year while some members reported that they had received all their requirements of Sulphate of Ammonia, others indicated that substantial portions of their orders remained outstanding with their suppliers owing to a shortage of transport. The Tea Board was asked to look into the matter.

The supply position in respect of superphosphates was very unsatisfactory and at the end of the year manufacturers had only supplied 25% of the North East Indian Tea Industry's requirements, which were estimated at 16,000 tonnes. The Tea Board's assistance was requested to obtain the release of the balance.

The maximum prices to be charged for Sulphate of Ammonia supplied to tea plantations were revised with effect from the 1st September, 1965 as follows :—

- (i) when packed in 100 kg. bags Rs. 374.60 per tonne.
- (ii) when packed in 50 kg. bags Rs. 385.60 per tonne.

**Pesticides for the Tea Industry.**— Following the decision of the Government of India to exempt a large number of pesticides from import duty in order to popularise the use of pesticides, the Association suggested to the Tea Board that a representation should be made to Government asking for

exemption from import duty on Tedion V18 and Kelthane, which were used to control Red Spider and Scarlet Mite. The Tea Board have taken the matter up with Government whose decision is still awaited.

**Import of Machinery and Spare Parts.**— In last year's report it was recorded that as the system of importing machinery and spare parts against actual users' licences was not altogether satisfactory from the Industry's point of view the Association was examining a scheme under which established importers would be allowed to import and stock spare parts for tea machinery instead of the companies carrying stocks, as at present.

After consideration it was decided that the scheme should be limited to spare parts for prime movers only and in due course the following proposals were put forward to the Tea Board :—

- (a) Agents for prime movers used in tea estates should be allowed import licences to enable them to hold "minimum" stocks of the full range of spare parts for their machines ;
- (b) Tea estates should be granted actual users' licences and at the same time be allowed to draw the parts required from the Agents' "minimum" stocks. The tea estates should be allowed to transfer the actual users' licence to the agent who would utilise it to restore his "minimum" stock. The Agent would be required to submit periodical returns to the Tea Board showing his stock position.

It is regretted that the Tea Board rejected the scheme on the grounds that too many complications were involved and that in view of the acute foreign exchange position it was inappropriate to alter the present system of imports.

**Electricity Supply in Assam.**— (1) *Assam State Electricity Consultative Council*—The Association is represented on the Assam State Electricity Consultative Council by the Shillong Adviser. Two meetings of the Council were held during the year at which the progress of the major projects for the supply of electricity to Assam were kept under review.

By the end of the year the Assam State Electricity Board had commissioned the Umiām Hydro Electric Project at Barapani, The Umtru Hydro Electric Project at Umtru, The Gauhati Thermal Project at Gauhati and The Naharkatiya Thermal Project at Namrup.

(2) *Tariff rates and conditions for the supply of Electricity*—In last year's report details were given of the protracted negotiations with the Assam State Electricity Board which had taken place in connection with the Board's tariff rates and conditions for supply and it was recorded that a comprehensive letter had been issued to the Board asking for confirmation on all the various points on which agreement had been reached. A reply to this letter was received in March, 1965 which confirmed the following main points :—

- (a) *Submission of Applications in Form 25.*—The Board confirmed that estates should first make provisional applications which would have to be followed up by the submission of Form 25 in which details of initial and final load would have to be given.
- (b) *Promotional Tariff.*—The Board confirmed that the Promotional Tariff would remain unchanged for a period of five years in respect of all those who paid the minimum demand charge as at 31st December 1965 or from the date they were brought on to the Grid. The minimum demand charge would be levied on the basis of consumption over a period of 12 months from the date of connection, which would be notified to the estates on their paying the initial deposit.

- (c) *Cost of the 11 KV Transmission Lines.*—The Board advised that the cost of the 11 KV transmission lines would be calculated on the basis of the estimated cost of material and labour plus 15% departmental charges on the total cost as laid down in Schedule X of the Board's Schedule of Tariff. Estates which opted for the monthly rental basis of payment would have to make the monthly payments for so long as the connection was provided.

Members were advised of the Board's decisions on these various matters and asked to submit their applications for supply to the Board if they were interested.

(3) *The Assam Electricity Duty Act, 1964.*—The Assam Electricity Duty Act, 1964 was published in the Assam Gazette Extraordinary of the 30th December, 1964 and was brought into force from the 1st April, 1965. The Assam Electricity Duty Rules were published in the Assam Gazette of the 28th April, 1965.

Under the Act and Rules any person generating electricity for his own use or consumption is\*required to pay electricity duty at 2 paise per unit of energy. Where energy is used exclusively for industrial production the following exemptions are allowed :—

<i>Quantum of energy consumed per month</i>	<i>Extent of exemption.</i>
1. For the first 15,000 units	One paise per unit.
2. For the next 25,000 units	One and half paise per unit.
3. For the rest of the units	Full exemption.

Members generating A. C. electricity were advised to instal meters immediately, to keep records of their consumption and to pay duty as prescribed.

As D. C. meters are not available members generating D. C. electricity were advised to await the results of a reference which had been made to the Government of Assam in which it was suggested that duty should be charged by making an assessment based on 75% of the rated capacity of the largest generator in use with a 25% load factor constant throughout the year. Government was also asked to exempt from duty energy generated by plant below a capacity of 3 KW.

**Electricity Supply in North Bengal.**—(1) *West Bengal State Electricity Consultative Council.*—Sir Richard Duckworth, Bt. continued to represent the Association on the West Bengal State Electricity Consultative Council during the year.

Four meetings were held during the year at which the progress of the Jaldhaka Hydro-Electric Project was reviewed. It is expected that grid power will be available in the tea districts by the end of 1966.

(2) *Schedule of Tariff for tea estates.*—The schedule of tariff rates applicable to tea estates was finalised by the West Bengal State Electricity Board in March, 1965 as follows :—

*Energy Charge :*

For the first 10,000 KW hrs.	... 11 paise per kwh.
For the next 20,000 ..	... 10.8 paise per kwh.
For the balance	... 10.6 paise per kwh.

*Plus Monthly Demand Charge*

For first 100 KVA	*Rs. 13/00 per KVA
For next 200 ..	Rs. 12/50 per KVA
For balance	Rs. 12/00 per KVA

The Board's rates were considered to be too high because it was estimated that for an estate with a cold weather load of 40 KVA and a peak seasonal load of 200 KVA using 3,00,000 units per year the total cost would amount to Rs. 56,740 or 18.9 paise per

unit. It was suggested that a special flat rate of 10 paise per unit should be fixed for tea estates or alternatively a promotional tariff without any monthly demand charge—as follows :—

On the first 10,000 units	11 paise per unit.
On the next 10,000 units	10 paise per unit.
Above 20,000 units	9 paise per unit.

These proposals were not accepted but the Board offered a revised tariff “Rate E” as follows :

*Energy Charge :*

For the first 10,000 KW hrs.	... 7.0 paise per kw hour
For the next 20,000 „ „	... 6.5 paise per kw hour
For the balance	... 6.0 paise per kw hour

*Plus Monthly Demand Charge*

For the first 100 KVA	... Rs. 13 per KVA
For the next 200 „	... Rs. 12 per KVA
For the balance	... Rs. 11 per KVA

While appreciating the concessions granted, the Association requested the Electricity Board to consider further reducing the monthly demand charge to the level fixed in Assam ; to waive the minimum demand charge of 50 KVA during the four months December to March ; and to exempt estates from “Rate F” which would become applicable to them if consumption for domestic purposes exceeded 10% of the total consumption.

The West Bengal State Electricity Board were unable to accede to this request, and the Association had therefore reluctantly to recommend to members the acceptance of the revised “Rate E” fixed by the Board. In bringing these rates to the attention of members it was explained that the Board had agreed that—

- (a) In respect of service connections, tea estates would only be charged the cost of spur lines and terminal equipment and that the cost of the main transmission



lines to the estates would be borne by the Board provided that the extension was considered to be financially justified ;

- (b) Tea estates could pay the costs of the service connections by instalments : 10% initially and the balance in 60 monthly instalments with 5% interest. The payment of the instalments would commence after supply of electricity was switched on ;
- (c) Energy not exceeding 10% of the total consumption could be used for domestic purposes. If consumption for domestic purposes exceeded 10% as might be the case during the months of December to March—charges would be levied under Rate F instead of under Rate E ;
- (d) During the slack season if the minimum demand of 50 KVA was not reached, the demand charge would be based on 50 KVA provided that the overall rate per kwh did not exceed 18 paise, *i.e.*, if in any month due to very poor demand the overall rate per kwh exceeded 18 paise, only 18 paise would be charged.

By the end of the year a fair number of tea estates had advised the Board of their willingness to take supplies from the Grid.

(3) *Bengal Electricity Duty*.—A number of tea estates reported that they had received demand notices for electricity duty for periods going back in some cases to 1942. These demands had been issued because the tea estates concerned had not submitted regular reports to the Deputy Commissioners revising the data on which the assessments for the payment of electricity duty had been based as they were required to do under the West Bengal Electricity Duty Rules.

As the arrears of duty claimed were substantial the matter was taken up with the Chief Electrical Inspector, Government of West Bengal, to whom the unreasonableness of claiming

arrears on the basis of present consumption was explained. The Chief Inspector agreed to review the demands, on the estates producing evidence to show in what manner in past years the number of points etc. had increased from that originally installed to the present figure.

**Assam Air Scheme.**— In last year's report it was recorded that the operation of the Assam Air Scheme had been unsatisfactory and that consideration was being given to terminating the agreement with Associated Air Works. The agreement was terminated at the end of January, 1965 and efforts are now being made to recover the amounts due by Associated Air Works to the Branch.

**Air Services in the Dooars.**— Owing to the improvement of road communications in the Dooars the agreement with Associated Airworks was terminated and the Branch Air Scheme was closed at the end of September, 1965. Arrangements are now being made to dispose of the Branch aircraft.

As in previous years, Jamair & Co., Private Ltd. were retained to provide services between Calcutta and the Dooars; and estates in the Dooars agreed to ship  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of their crops as backloads by that company.

In early September, Jamair & Co., Private Ltd. advised the Association that increased operating costs resulting from the increased excise duties etc. imposed by Government on aviation fuel etc. compelled them to revise their passenger fares and freight rates for the Dooars. The increases were approved but on the 21st September, 1965 Jamair advised that owing to the circuitous route which their planes had to follow as a result of the hostilities between India and Pakistan it was necessary for them to further revise their rates with immediate effect.

As a result the single passenger fare was increased from Rs. 82 to Rs. 85 and then to Rs. 100. The freight rate on tea was increased from 42 paise per kg. to 44 paise per kg.

**Claims in respect of Teas carried by Road.**— In the Association's report for 1963 it was recorded that the Association had been in correspondence with the Calcutta Road Transport Association in connection with the acceptance of "damage certificates" issued by the broker members of the Calcutta Tea Traders Association as evidence of loss and as the basis for the assessment of claims for compensation in respect of teas damaged while in transit by lorries. This correspondence had proved fruitless because the Transport Association regretted its inability to accept the proposal.

In March, 1965 the Calcutta Tea Traders Association advised the Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations that as a result of discussions with the Insurance Association of India it had been agreed to recommend to tea companies that they should entrust the carriage of tea only to those road carriers who agreed to accept the terms and conditions of a new form of Agreement letter, which included a provision for the acceptance of brokers' "damage certificates." Copies of this agreement letter were issued to members in Circular No. 45 dated the 27th April, 1965 and is reproduced in the Appendices to this report.

**Transport.**— The broad gauge line between New Jalpaiguri and Jogighopa was opened to goods traffic from the 3rd May, 1965 and the railway authorities suggested that tea estates should utilise this route for the despatch of their stores from Calcutta to the Dooars and to the few stations in Assam served by this section. Unfortunately, however, the stations on the B.G. line have not yet been provided with adequate loading and unloading facilities. The stations themselves are at a great distance from the estates and in the absence of telephone facilities and adequate approach roads it was only possible to a limited extent for estates to accept their stores particularly coal at these stations.

In June 1965 the General Manager of the N. F. Railway approached the Association suggesting that Tea Companies

should make more use of the railway for the despatch of their teas to Calcutta. He indicated that freight rates for tea had been reduced ; the registration fee for wagon indents for tea had been abolished ; and the free time for wharfage which was normally 48 hours had been increased to 120 hours. The railways were prepared to run Tea Specials if sufficient teas were offered and to maintain a special watch at loading and transshipment stations to see that clean and water tight wagons were made available for loading teas and that dunnage was invariably used and that chests were not damaged in handling. Members were advised of the points put forward by the General Manager and were left to decide for themselves the advantages of rail movement over their existing arrangements.

As a result of the hostilities between India and Pakistan the Steamer route was closed in September 1965. Several vessels carrying tea and stores were detained in Pakistan waters and it became necessary for all teas and stores to move to and from the tea districts over the all India route. Consultations were held with the railway authorities and a programme of daily wagon allotments for the various tea areas was drawn up.

Tea from North Bengal and Cachar were moved either directly by the B. G. line from New Jalpaiguri Station or by Metre Gauge to New Jalpaiguri Station where they were transhipped to the B. G. line. Assam teas were moved by road to Bongaigaon or by road, rail or steamer via Neamati to Jogighopa from where they were despatched to Calcutta by the B. G. line.

It is satisfactory to record that as a result of these arrangements teas were brought down to Calcutta without any major hold up occurring, at an arrival rate of 15,000 to 25,000 chests a day.

**Freight rates for Tea.**— The Central Government Railway Budget for 1965/66 revised the rates of freight payable in respect of a number of commodities. The rate for the carriage of

tea was reduced as shown in the following comparative statement of old and new rates for certain representative distances :—

Quantity	Rates in Rupees per Tonne					
	300 kms (186 miles)		500 Kms (310 miles)		1000 Kms (620 miles)	
	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
Wagonloads	42.90	40.88	65.18	62.16	112.22	106.96
Smalls	46.82	44.91	71.34	68.32	122.86	117.60

Freight rates were also reduced in respect of other commodities of interest to tea estates such as Milk Powder, Urea, Air-conditioning Units, Disinfectants and Medical Stores. Freights were increased, however, on hard coke, cement, iron and steel.

To encourage the transport of tea by rail special rates for the carriage of tea in wagon loads from stations on the D. H. Section of the N. F. Railway to Calcutta Via New Jalpaiguri and Farakka were introduced with effect from the 1st April, 1965. These rates were revised and further reduced on the 1st July, 1965 and on the 28th August, 1965.

With the closure of the steamer route to Calcutta teas from Cachar had to be despatched to Calcutta by the all rail route. This involved an increase in transport charges amounting approximately to Rs. 2.15 per quintal. In view of the weak financial position of tea companies in Cachar the Chairman of the Tea Board was asked to request the Railways to consider carrying tea, from Cachar to Calcutta at concessional rates

The Association also asked the Tea Board to recommend to the Railway Board the inclusion of Tea in the schedule of commodities on which rebates on railway freights are allowed when consigned to ports for the purpose of export. If this concession was not granted by the railways it was recommended

that the Tea Board should grant a transport subsidy for tea especially for Cachar.

The Tea Board have referred the matter to the Commerce Ministry of the Government of India whose decision is still awaited.

**Rivers Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.**— Owing to rising operating costs and because of the disastrous strike of crews in 1962 the Rivers Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. had asked the Government of India for financial help for the rehabilitation of their fleet.

To prevent the Company from going into liquidation and to ensure the continuance of the steamer services, the Government of India in February, 1965 acquired a controlling interest in the shares of the Company under an agreement. The Chairman of the Tea Board was appointed as the Government of India's nominee on the Board of Directors of the Company, which gave an assurance to the industry of continued and improved services. •Up to the end of August the Steamer Company moved 53,000 tonnes of tea.

Unfortunately the steamer services were disrupted as a result of the hostilities between India and Pakistan in September and at the end of the year only a small internal service, which carried a further 17,350 tonnes of tea remained in operation in Assam between Neamati Ghat and Jogighopa.

**Steamer Service to the U.K.**— (1) *Availability of Space.*— The Liaison Sub-Committee which was set up by the Calcutta Liners Conference to keep the freight position for the shipment of tea to the U.K. under review, continued to hold regular meetings during the year and to examine difficulties relating to shipping space reported by members. The Association was represented on this Committee by Mr. M. R. Smith and Mr. V. K. Chaudhri. When Mr. Smith proceeded on leave in December

Mr. C. J. N. Will was nominated to take his place on the Sub-Committee.

(2) *Freight Rates*.—In January, 1965 the Government of India set up a Committee under the Chairmanship of Sir Ramaswamy Mudaliar with the following terms of reference:

- (a) To identify the export commodities in which the existing shipping freight rates form a serious obstacle to their export, and
- (b) To recommend the reductions in the freight rates necessary in each case to enable the respective commodities to be exported at competitive prices.

The Association addressed a representation to the Committee asking that the freight rates on tea to the U.K. should be reduced to the 1963 level of 126 shillings per cubic metre nett in view of the fact that the rate of freight was an important factor affecting the competitive position of Indian teas in world markets.

It is regretted, however, that the Government of India did not accept the case presented by the Association on the ground that shipping freight on tea to U.K. from competing countries was higher than the rate from India.

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

### Regional Advisory Committee on Land Customs Matters.—

The Association was represented on the Regional Advisory Committee on Land Customs matters through the Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry by Mr. M. C. Taraporvala of Macneill & Barry Ltd. Mr. Taraporvala resigned in July, 1965 and the Association nominated Mr. C. J. N. Will of the same firm to take his place on the Committee.

**Excise Duty on Tea.**—(1) *Rates of Excise Duty.*—The rates of excise duty on tea remained unchanged during the year as follows :—

		Excise Duty per Kg.	Special Excise Duty per Kg.	Total per Kg
Zone I	Green Tea	10 nP.	2 nP.	• 12 nP.
	Tea other than Green Tea	15 „	3 „	18 „
Zone II		25 „	5 „	30 „
Zone III		30 „	6 „	36 „
Zone IV		35 „	7 „	42 „
Zone V		45 „	9 „	54 „

(2) *Payment of Excise duty by cheque.*—Since 1961 manufacturers of excisable goods have been allowed to pay excise duty by cheque subject to the condition that the licencees deposited security or furnished a bank guarantee to cover the duty normally paid by them during the period of not less than 7 days. As a result of representations made to Government in



this connection the excise authorities announced in September 1965 that securities or bank guarantees would be dispensed with and that cheque payments would be allowed subject to the following conditions :—

- (i) The facility of payment by cheque would be allowed only in the case of manufactured goods. It would not be allowed for un-manufactured products.
- (ii) The facility would be allowed as at present only to such manufacturers, who in a year pay not less than Rs. 25,000 as excise duty.
- (iii) The Department was satisfied about the credit worthiness of the licensee. For these purposes the licensees would have to intimate the names of their bankers etc.

(3) *Accommodation for Excise Officers.*—In last year's report it was recorded that a manager had been asked by a Superintendent of Central Excise to sign a declaration undertaking to continue letting office accommodation to the Excise Department for five years at a fixed rental of Rs. 25 per month. As this arrangement was contrary to the 1949 agreement under which the excise department agreed to pay rent at the rate of 10 per cent of the excise officer's salary plus Rs. 20 the matter was referred to the Collector. The enquiries revealed that in this particular case the estate had in the past accepted a fixed rental for the accommodation provided for the excise officer and the excise department was seeking to extend the arrangement for a further period. The Association considered that there was no justification for the excise department not to pay rent in accordance with the 1949 agreement and the Collector was asked to ensure that the agreement was adhered to when renewing the the sanction for the tenancy of the quarters provided by the estate.

**Drawback of Excise Duty on plywood tea chests used as containers of exported teas.**— The rates of drawback of excise duty allowed on tea chests used as containers of exported tea were twice revised during the year as follows :—

Size of Chest	From 5th March 1965 (per 100 chests)	From 5th April 1965 (per 100 chests)
19" × 19" × 24"	Rs. 75	Rs. 81
19" × 19" × 22"	Rs. 71	Rs. 77
19" × 18" × 20"	Rs. 63	Rs. 67
16" × 16" × 18"	Rs. 52	Rs. 56
16" × 16" × 20"	Rs. 55	Rs. 59
17" × 17" × 17"	Rs. 54	Rs. 59

## MISCELLANEOUS

**National Emergency.**—On the 7th September, 1965 a State of Emergency was declared in India as a result of an outbreak of hostilities with Pakistan. The fighting was confined to areas in Punjab and Kashmir but considerable tension developed in the border areas in North East India. A large number of steamers and flats belonging to the Rivers Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. and to other steamer companies carrying tea to Calcutta and stores to the tea estates were seized while in transit in Pakistan waters. The teas and stores were declared Prize of War by the Pakistan Government and subsequently in October a Prize Court declared the goods confiscated. Copies of the invoices relating to the seized teas and details of the stores impounded were sent to Orr Dignam & Co., Dacca, who were requested to represent the Rupee Companies before the Prize Court. Sterling Companies were also represented by Orr Dignam & Co., Dacca, on instructions received from the Indian Tea Association, London.

Following the seizure of the teas and stores the Association made a reference to the Government of India to confirm that the goods would be covered by the Emergency Risks Insurance Schemes. Government confirmed that the goods would be covered provided that premia due for the quarter ended 30th September, 1965 had been paid by the 23rd September, 1965. Members were accordingly advised to arrange for the payment of the premia in accordance with a notification dated the 9th September issued by the Government of India fixing the rate of premia for the quarter at 10 paise per Rs. 100 of the sum insured and to inform the Oriental Fire & General Insurance Co., Ltd. that they would be submitting claims in due course. When information was received that the detained teas and stores had been confiscated members were advised to file formal claims with the insurers. In respect of teas it was recommended that claims should be based on brokers' valuations of the teas.

Where valuations were not available it was suggested that the claims should be based on the average price of like quality teas at 3/4 sales before and after the date on which the teas would normally have been sold. Members were also advised to send details of their detained teas and stores to the Custodian of Enemy Property, Bombay, as well as to the special cell set up by the Government of India in New Delhi to deal with these problems.

Communications were disrupted as a result of the Emergency. The mails became irregular and the Indian Airlines Corporation was only able to operate one flight a day to Gauhati on such days as clearance for the flights was given by the military authorities. The Association therefore arranged two chartered flights to Gauhati on the 15th September and the 18th September with the object of bringing down to Calcutta a number of school children who were awaiting transport to return to their schools in the U.K. The opportunity was taken of these flights to send up to Assam some cold stores and food for the managerial staff who were unable to obtain supplies of butter, cheese, bacon, oil etc. locally. A number of representatives of Agency Houses in Calcutta also utilised the flights to visit their estates.

With the closure of the river route alternative arrangements had to be made for the movement of tea and stores to and from the tea districts. Movement was arranged by road and by rail to Jogighopa. Between Jogighopa and Neamati the Steamer companies maintained a small steamer service. Further details are given in another section of the report.

A conference of all workers' and Employers' Organisations in the State of Assam was convened by the Labour Minister, Assam, in Shillong on the 26th September to discuss the maintenance of industrial peace during the Emergency. The Conference was attended by Mr. A. F. Macdonald, Mr. J. G. Ham, Mr. R. S. Sharma, Mr. P. Crombie, M.B.E., Mr. J. S. Hardman,

O.B.E., Mr. J. E. Atkins and Mr. Raha. The following resolutions *inter alia* were adopted by the Conference :—

- (1) The Conference agrees that under no circumstances shall there be any interruption in or slowing down of the production of goods and services.
- (2) The workers and employers agree not to resort to strikes and lock-outs during emergency period.
- (3) It is agreed by the employers that they would not normally resort to retrenchment. In case of proposed retrenchment the employers would first discuss with the Union and Labour Department. Failing any settlement, the matter of retrenchment would be referred to an Arbitration Board. The Arbitration Board will give its decision within a fortnight from the date of reference.
- (4) During the Emergency special efforts should be made by both the employers and workers to avoid disputes. If nevertheless, a dispute arises, maximum efforts should be made to settle it bilaterally at the appropriate level. Failing settlement, disputes may go to conciliation. If conciliation fails, disputes of the nature determined by the Sub-Committee appointed under paragraph 6 shall be referred to a Voluntary Arbitration Board.
- (5) In order to increase efficiency and, maximise productivity Emergency Production Committees shall be set up at unit level. The State level Emergency Production Committee shall co-ordinate the activities of the unit level Committees and take into account the availability of raw materials, marketing facilities, etc.

**Managing Agency Enquiry Committee.**— By a notification dated the 4th January, 1965 the Government of India set up a Committee under the Chairmanship of Dr. I. G. Patel, Chief Economic Adviser to the Government of India to enquire into and report on the desirability of action under the provisions of Section 324 of the Companies Act, 1956. The Committee's enquiry was to be limited in the first place to the Cement, Cotton, Textiles, Paper, Sugar and Jute Textiles industries ; and the Government of India would consider whether it should make enquiries into any other industry after the report on the five abovementioned industries had been submitted.

Tea Companies in North and South India have had their applications for the renewal of Managing Agency agreements etc. approved generally for a period of three years but several Agency Houses in South India have had applications in respect of coffee companies, rubber companies and mixed plantation crop companies either refused or renewed for a strictly limited period such as six months only. The Consultative Committee have addressed the Company Law Board to ascertain whether different principles for the renewal of Managing Agency agreements are being applied in respect of tea companies and coffee, rubber, and mixed crop companies.

**Introduction of the Metric System of Weights & Measures.**— In last year's report it was recorded that the Study Group on the introduction of the metric system of weights and measures on tea estates had appointed a Sub-Committee to investigate and submit a report on the various systems followed by tea estates in the weighing of green leaf and in the issue of rations and that the Sub-Committee had formulated certain preliminary recommendations.

A meeting of the Sub-Committee was held on the 15th March, 1965 when the preliminary recommendations were re-

examined and it was decided to submit the following final recommendations to the Study Group :

- (a) The practice of marking earnings in terms of paise on the dials of scales used for leaf weightment, followed by some tea estates in Assam, should be allowed to continue.
- (b) The use of domestic type spring balances for the weightment of green leaf should be allowed up to the 31st December, 1966 provided that the balances were found to be accurate. Domestic type balances which could be modified to conform to the specifications and on verification passed the prescribed tests should be treated as trade type balances and stamped accordingly. All tea estates should be required to report their stocks of domestic type balances to their respective Controllers of Weights and Measures by the 30th June, 1965. (Members of the Association were asked to do so in Circular No. 41 of the 22nd April, 1965).
- (c) Tea estates in West Bengal should be asked to discontinue the practice of measuring rations by volume.
- (d) Existing practices for the weightment of leaf should be allowed to continue up to the 31st December, 1965, during which time the industry would examine the possibility of adopting the practice of weighing green leaf in tared containers.
- (e) Tea estates should be allowed to keep existing machines which bear dual graduations i.e. in kgs. and lbs. for the lifetime of the machines.

The recommendations of the Sub-Committee were considered by the Study Group at a meeting held on the 2nd June when it was agreed :

- (a) that the present systems for the weighment of green leaf should be allowed to continue, it being left to the Inspectors to verify the methods used for ascertaining the tare weight of baskets and, in the event of any irregularity being found, to report such cases to the local Association or Branch of the Indian Tea Association for necessary action,
- (b) that as long as they were accurate domestic type spring balances could be used for the remainder of their lifetime or up to the 31st December, 1966, after which only trade type spring balances and domestic type balances which had been converted to trade type would be allowed to be used for the weighment of green leaf and the issue of rations,
- (c) that instructions would be issued to Inspectors of Weights & Measures to ignore the paise graduations which some estates in Assam mark on the dials of spring balances to indicate labourers' earnings in terms of money,
- (d) that a census should be taken to ascertain the number of tea estates in West Bengal, which issued rations by box measurements ; the difficulties which might be experienced by them in issuing rations by weighment ; the increase in staff which might be needed for such weighment ; and whether the issue of rations would be delegated to the garden shopkeeper if rations had to be issued by weighment.\* In the meantime the use of wooden measuring boxes would be allowed and their capacity would be checked periodically.

In Assam the Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act would be amended to include provision for dry measurement.



- (e) that manufacturers who exported would be allowed to use platform scales with double graduations. Those who did not export would be allowed to use such machines for the remainder of the life of the machines.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Study Group a survey was carried out into the use of measuring boxes for the issue of rations. The survey revealed that measuring boxes were not used in Darjeeling ; that boxes were used by 34% of members in the Dooars and 25% of members in the Terai ; that the estates concerned were of the view that extra staff would be required if rations were to be issued by weightment ; and that nearly double the time would be taken for such issue. The results of the survey were reported to the Study Group.

A matter which caused some difficulty in Assam was the refusal of certain Inspectors to verify weighing instruments which had been purchased outside the State. The matter was taken up with the Controller of Weights and Measures, Assam, who confirmed that tea estates were free to obtain their weighing machines from outside Assam. He explained, however, that such instruments would have to be verified by the local Inspector of Weights and Measures *before* they were brought into use. It would not be in order for estates to use weighing instruments before verification in Assam even if the machines had already been verified by an Inspector of any other State.

**The Apprentices Act 1961.**— In last year's report it was recorded that in Assam members had been advised to declare artisans in Grades A and B as "fully skilled" workers and those in Grade C as "less skilled" workers in their replies to the questionnaire issued by the State Apprenticeship Adviser calling for details of workers employed in the "designated trades" notified under the Apprentices Act, 1961.

On the basis of the replies received the Apprenticeship Adviser issued notices to estates requiring them to engage

apprentices in the "Millwright/Maintenance Mechanic" trade which he claimed corresponded to the post of fitter mechanic on the estates. The Association considered the Apprenticeship Adviser's demand unjustified because the definition of "Millwright/ Maintenance Mechanic" given in the National Classification of Occupations read as follows :

"753.58 Mechanic, maintenance, repairs and overhauls workshop machines and equipment periodically and on break-downs to maintain them in working condition."

and did not therefore necessarily cover the mechanics employed on tea estates to maintain motor vehicles, diesel engines and tractors. The tea estate employees were more likely to come within the definition of "automobile mechanic", "automobile fitter", "Diesel Engine mechanic", "Oil Engine fitter" or "Tractor mechanic", in which trades apprentices had only to be appointed if the establishment employed three or four skilled workers as compared with two skilled workers in the trade "Millwright/ Maintenance Mechanic."

This matter was taken up with the State Apprenticeship Adviser and up to the end of the year remained under correspondence between him and the Shillong Adviser.

A comprehensive circular covering all the advice issued to members in connection with the Apprentices Act, 1961 was issued under Circular No. 86 of 29th August, 1965.

**Foreigners (Restricted Areas) Order 1963.** - During the year the Association represented to the Government of West Bengal the difficulties experienced by tea companies in obtaining residential permits under the Foreigners (Restricted Areas) Order 1963 for British nationals engaged for service in the tea districts of West Bengal. It was explained that owing to the enquiries

which were made in respect of each application it was often necessary for the planter to remain in Calcutta for ten to fourteen days at considerable expense. It was suggested that in such cases temporary residential permits might be issued valid for three months during which time the planter could obtain a permanent residential permit.

In reply Government stated that when a Tea Company intended to post a foreign tea planter in a restricted area, the application for a permit could be submitted in advance of the planter's arrival in Calcutta and that if this was done ten to fourteen days in advance it would not be necessary for the planter to stay in Calcutta for more than 2 or 3 days. Members were advised to act accordingly.

A further difficulty which was represented to the Government of West Bengal was the case of planters in one restricted area having to enter another restricted area at very short notice in cases of emergency *e.g.* planters in Assam having to visit their children at school in Darjeeling in cases of illness. This problem was also referred to the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, which in due course advised the Association that instructions had been issued to the local authorities in West Bengal and Assam to allow British planters, who were in possession of special permits for stay in a restricted area in Assam or West Bengal, to visit a restricted area in the other State.

By a notification dated the 1st May, 1965 the Government of West Bengal under paragraph 10 of the Foreigners Order, 1948 declared all tea estates in the Darjeeling district to be establishments in which no foreigners could be employed without the permission in writing of the civil authority.

**The Personal (Compensation Insurance) Act 1963.—**The Personal Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Act, 1963 was brought into force with effect from the 1st November, 1965

The Act imposes on employers of persons employed in a factory, mine, major port or plantations, where the wage bill for any quarter exceeds Rs. 1,500, the liability to pay compensation in respect of personal injuries arising out of enemy action to the extent that the amount of compensation, which would have been payable under the Workmen's Compensation Act, exceeds the amount of compensation payable under the Personal Injuries (Emergency Provisions) Act, 1962.

To cover their liabilities on this account the employers concerned are required to take out policies of insurance with the Life Insurance Corporation of India which has been appointed the Central Government's Agent for this purpose. Applications for the issue of policies for the quarter ending 31st March, 1966 have to be made between the 10th January and 9th February, 1966. The rate of the advance premium for the quarter ending 31st March 1966 was fixed at 25 paise per Rs. 100 of the Wage Bill for the quarter ended 31st December, 1965.

Copies of the Act, the Rules and the Scheme framed by Government to give effect to the provisions of the Act were issued to members in Circular No. 145 of the 4th December, 1965.

**West Bengal Shops & Establishments Act 1963.**— By a notification dated the 26th March, 1965 the Government of West Bengal allowed a period of 90 days from the 10th February, 1965 to establishments covered by the West Bengal Shops and Establishments Act, 1963 to apply for registration under the Act.

The Association made representations to the Labour Department of the Government of West Bengal suggesting that workers employed on tea estates should be exempted from the provisions of this Act as they were covered by the provisions of the Plantations Labour Act. By a notification dated the 26th October, 1965 establishments to which the Plantations Labour

Act applied were exempted from all the provisions of the Shops and Establishments Act other than those of Sections 8, 9 and 10.

**Assam Chaplaincy Scheme.**— During the year the Assam Chaplaincy Establishment Fund continued to maintain two Chaplains as follows :—

Rev. F. H. Davey — at Lahoal near Dibrugarh.

Rev. P. Innes — at Digboi.

Tea companies contributed to the Fund in 1965 at the rate of Rs. 100 per 100 hectares as compared with the 1964 rate of Rs. 124 per 100 hectares.

**Darjeeling Chaplaincy Fund.**— In 1948, the Association gave an assurance to the Metropolitan of India that on condition that a Chaplain was maintained in Darjeeling, an annual contribution of Rs. 5,000 would be guaranteed by the Industry for the upkeep of the Chaplaincy. During the year under review Agency House estates in the Darjeeling District contributed at the rate of 80 paise per hectare to raise the guaranteed sum and the total collection, which amounted to Rs. 5161/31 was paid to the Bishop of Barrackpore under whose jurisdiction Darjeeling falls.

**Planters Amenities Fund.**— The rates of subscription to the Planters Amenities Fund for 1965 were fixed at the same level as in 1964 viz. :

31 paise per hectare for Cachar gardens.

62 paise per hectare for all other tea areas.

The collections made were distributed in accordance with proposals, which received the prior approval of the Committee.

**Malaria Control.**— During the year large areas of Assam moved from the attack to the consolidation phase of malaria

eradication. Total cover DDT spraying was withdrawn and the eradication of the remaining malaria parasites was sought to be achieved by case detection and radical treatment. The changes affected many tea estates and in the Assam Branch area only those in the Nowgong Circle and those lying close to Bhutan, Nagaland and NEFA were sprayed by NMEP teams.

Spraying was withdrawn because the number of cases had reached a low level but it was emphasised by the Director of the NMEP that the search for malaria carriers would have to continue until there were no indigenous or relapsing cases left. Otherwise there was a risk of outbreaks of focal malaria and the re-introduction into the community of parasites that would cause very severe attacks because people would have lost their immunity. The importance of case detection was therefore strongly emphasised. "Active" case detection was the responsibility of the NMEP, whose staff made regular fortnightly house to house visits. "Passive" case detection was left to tea estates. For this purpose Medical Officers were asked to take blood slides of each and every fever case reporting at the garden hospital and to stain the slides even if the M. O. was of the opinion that the case was not one of malaria. Positive slides were to be passed on to the local malaria units.

**Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine.**— The members of the Association with a few exceptions continued their support of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine during 1965, the subscription being fixed at 7.5 paise per hectare. A total of Rs. 9333/20 was accordingly paid over to the School. The Association is represented on the Governing Body of the School by Mr. I. F. Morriss, O.B.E.

The normal courses for the Licence and the Diploma in Tropical Medicine were held during the year as from the 15th October, 1965. A Leprosy Training Course was held from the 14th July to the 13th August, 1965.

**Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene.**— Tea Companies in the membership of the Association continued to support the Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, India Branch during the year.

With the co-operation of Dr. B. N. Chatterjee, the Chief Medical Officer of the Chuapara Medical Association, the Ross Institute conducted a refresher course for Assistant Medical Officers in January, 1965.

A three day course in Tropical Hygiene for Planters was held at the Institute's headquarters from the 13th to the 15th January, 1965.

**Dooars & Darjeeling Nursing Home.**— The Dooars and Darjeeling Nursing Home continued to function satisfactorily during the year under review under the control of Dr. R. N. Bose, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.

The rates of tea company subscriptions were maintained at the same level as in 1964 viz. :—

For gardens in Darjeeling	Rs. 4.65 per hectare
For gardens in Terai	Rs. 3.85 „ „
For gardens in the Dooars excluding Eastern Dooars	Rs. 1.85 „
For gardens in the Eastern Dooars	Rs. 1.25 „ „
Special Health Scheme	Rs. 4.65 „ „

During the year the negotiations for the purchase of "Ponoma" as a residence for the Principal Medical Officer, the Deputy Principal Medical Officer and the nurses of the Dooars and Darjeeling Nursing Home, were completed.

A Blood Bank Week was held from the 22nd to the 28th May, 1965 to raise funds and to popularise the Darjeeling Blood Bank which is controlled by the Nursing Home. Several functions were held including a Fete, a Dance and a Charity Film Show which resulted in a nett collection of over Rs. 12,000.

**Victoria Hospital, Darjeeling.**— The Darjeeling Branch reported that complaints had been received from estates that admission of tea estate patients to the Victoria Hospital, Darjeeling was often delayed and that serious cases of illness/accidents involving tea estate employees did not always receive the prompt attention they deserved.

These complaints had been discussed with the local authorities and it appeared that the delays complained of stemmed from the fact that the Hospital had no emergency or casualty ward. The Darjeeling Branch therefore proposed that a separate ward, consisting of a 4 bed cabin, should be built for tea estate patients. The ward would be an emergency ward and patients admitted to these beds would be transferred within 48 hours to the hospital's general ward.

As there was land for the construction of such a ward, the Association requested the Director General of Health Services, Government of West Bengal to examine the Branch proposal and to indicate with what assistance and on what terms it would be possible for Government to undertake this extension of the Victoria Hospital, Darjeeling. Government has referred the proposal to the Chief Medical Officer of Health, Darjeeling for his views.

**National Defence Fund.**— The Association recommended that contributions to the National Defence Fund should be made at the rate of Rs. 2/- per acre except in Cachar where owing to the financial position of the Companies concerned a rate of Re. 1/- per acre was recommended.



In the case of the Assam Valley half the amount was paid through the Chief Minister of Assam to whom a cheque for Rs. 2,00,001/- was handed by the Branch Chairman. The remainder was paid locally by the estates through the S.D.O.'s etc.

In the case of the Dooars and Terai the payment was made by the Chairman at Calcutta to the Chief Minister of West Bengal to whom a cheque for Rs. 1,75,000 was presented. The contributions in respect of Darjeeling were collected by the Darjeeling Branch while those in Cachar were paid through the S.D.O.'s etc.

It is estimated that the contributions of the members of the Association and the Branches amounted to approximately Rs. 6½ lacs.

**“Shram Vir” National Awards.**— During the year the Government of India, Ministry of Labour and Employment instituted a Scheme for the grant of national awards called “Shram Vir National Awards Scheme” for rewarding useful suggestions on the part of workers leading to higher productivity or greater efficiency. The Scheme was made applicable to factories, mines, plantations and docks, which had suggestion schemes of their own in operation, and provides for the grant in addition to certificates of five prizes in Class I with cash awards of Rs. 2,000 each, 10 prizes in Class II with cash awards of Rs. 1,000 each and 20 prizes in Class III with cash awards of Rs. 500 each.

Details of the scheme were made available to members in Circular No. 47 of the 5th May, 1965.

**Hail Survey Fees.**— The scale of fees payable to assessors for assessments and re-assessments of hail damage on tea estates had been fixed in 1949; and as they were considered inadequate for professional services in present day circumstances, the Association asked the Insurance Association of India to review the

matter and revise the rates. In due course the Insurance Association of India approved the following revised rates of hail assessment fees, payable on the basis of the area actually damaged by hail :—

	<i>Rupees</i>
Up to 200 acres	110 (minimum fee)
Exceeding 200 and not over 300 acres	160
300 and not over 400 acres	215
400 and not over 500 acres	270
For each additional 100 acres surveyed beyond 500 acres	35
Re-surveys for Underwriters	50% additional

**Cemeteries in the Tea Districts.**— Agency Houses with interests in Darjeeling and Terai subscribed towards the Darjeeling Cemeteries Fund at the rate of Rs. 30/- for each estate, while those in Cachar, except estates in Longai Valley, contributed towards the Christian Cemetery in Silchar at the rate of Rs. 20/- per estate.

**Membership Subscription.**— The rate of subscription for the last three years has been as follows :—

- 1963 — 2.88 P per kilogram of the average production for the years 1959, 1960 and 1961.
- 1964 — 1.20 P per kilogram of the average production for the years 1960, 1961 and 1962.
- 1965 — 1.10 P per kilogram of the average production for the years 1961, 1962 and 1963.

**Finance.**— Copies of the audited balance sheet of the Association as at 31st December, 1965, together with the revenue accounts for the year are attached to the report,

A. F. Macdonald,—*Chairman.*

E. H. Hannay, O.B.E., *Vice-Chairman.*

B. P. Bajoria

B. D. C. Dunhill

P. A. Francis

S. D. K. Fraser.

P. C. Simms

A. N. Sircar

M. R. Smith

Hon. S. P. Sinha

D. B. Wallace

G. A. Whitaker

**D. A. SPRIGGE,**

*Assistant Secretary,*

Royal Exchange,

Calcutta, 15th January, 1966.

# INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION.

---

## STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS

*For the year 1965.*

**INDIAN TEA**  
***BALANCE SHEET***

As at 31st Dec. 1964 Rs.	LIABILITIES	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
	<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>				
60,37,558	As per last Balance Sheet ...	58,77,461	18		
-1,60,097	Less—Deficit for the year ...	4,99,403	70	53,78,057	48
	<b>SPECIAL LEVY FOR LEGAL EXPENSES</b>				
48,122	As per last Balance Sheet ...	48,121	62		
—	Less—expended during the year ...	32,100	00	16,021	62
1,02,112	<b>LOANS—UNSECURED</b> ...	...	...	1,02,112	00
	<b>SUNDRY CREDITORS</b>				
1,39,300	For expenses ...	84,046	26		
1,14,139	„ other finance ...	2,40,585	05		
30,600	Lokpriya Bardolai Memorial Fund	30,600	19		
1,07,778	Planters Amenities Fund ...	86,098	83		
1,293	Advance Subscription ...	1,293	37		
34	Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine ...	9,333	20	4,51,956	90
1,50,000	Tea Board Grant for Non-recurring Expenditure Scientific Department ...	88,261	00		
-36,424	Less—Depreciation on Assets acquired ex this grant ...	15,340	00		
-25,315	Less—Unexpended balance trans- ferred to Tea Research Association ...	72,921	00		
65,09,100	<b>TOTAL Rs.</b> ...	...	...	60,21,069	00

**AUDITORS' REPORT**

We have audited the foregoing Balance Sheet of the Indian Tea Association as at 31st December, 1965, in which have been incorporated the assets and liabilities of the Indian Tea Association, Scientific Department and the Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date with books and vouchers. We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required. In our opinion the Balance Sheet sets forth correctly the position of the Association according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Association.

**LOVELOCK & LEWES,**  
*Chartered Accountants.*

*Calcutta, the 22nd February, 1966.*

## ASSOCIATION

as at 31st December, 1965.

As at 31st Dec. 1964 Rs.	ASSETS	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
	<b>FIXED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</b> (As per Schedule)				
6,35,305	Labour Department ...	5,95,931	00		
18,04,766	Engineering and Scientific Department	15,74,733	61		
2,25,002	General ...	2,24,172	00	23,94,836	61
	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
	Subscriptions				
84,010	Considered good ...	25,964	02		
21,009	Considered doubtful ...	16,122	84		
2,16,251	Others—considered good ...	1,76,708	81		
24,720	Interest accrued ...	36,313	34		
36,492	Income Tax on Security Interest ...	45,473	34	3,00,582	35
	<b>ADVANCES</b>				
2,14,930	Sundries ...	2,45,449	54		
12,65,794	Due by Tea Research Association	3,86,131	98	6,31,581	52
	<b>DEPOSIT</b>				
2,880	Telephone ...	2,460	00		
3,100	Sundries ...	7,100	00	9,560	00
	<b>INVESTMENTS AT COST</b>				
4,49,948	4% Loan 1981 for Rs. 4,56,800 ...	4,49,948	00		
1,01,800	4½% " 1985 " Rs. 1,01,800 ...	1,01,800	00		
1,00,299	4% " 1980 " Rs. 1,00,400 ...	1,00,299	60		
99,937	3½% " 1969 " Rs. 1,01,100 ...	99,937	35		
2,00,000	4% " 1979 " Rs. 2,00,000 ...	2,00,000	00		
1,00,000	6½% Non-redeemable Debentures of Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry ...				
		1,00,000	00	10,51,984	95
810	Stock of Stores in hand ...				
	<b>CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>				
	With State Bank of India				
3,59,646	on Current Account ...	85,002	32		
5,50,000	" National & Grindlays Bank Ltd., on Fixed Deposit Account	15,30,000	00		
5,905	" Shillong Adviser at State Bank of India Shillong on Current Account ...	12,090	37		
764	In hand ...	1,550	54		
1,500	" Darjeeling Branch Indian Tea Association on Imprest Account	1,500	00		
4,232	In hand ...	2,380	34	16,32,523	57
65,09,100	<b>TOTAL Rs.</b> ...			60,21,069	00

W. D. BRYDEN,  
Secretary.A. F. MACDONALD,  
Chairman.

## INDIAN TEA

*Schedule of fixed*

	Cost to 31st December 1964		Additions 1965		Sales during 1965	
	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
<b>LABOUR DEPARTMENT</b>						
Bungalow and Staff Quarters,						
Jorhat A/c. Labour Adviser	1,47,776	62	175	00	...	...
" Additional Labour Adviser	2,17,839	34	...	...	...	...
" Dooars, A/c. Labour Adviser	3,17,642	86	...	...	...	...
A/c. Addl. Labour Adviser	2,37,299	68	7,320	00	...	...
" Sonabheel, A/c. Labour Adviser	46,763	59	...	...	...	...
A/c. Addl. Labour Adviser	2,43,451	19	1,145	06	...	...
Secretary's Bungalow at Surma Valley	40,793	88	6,162	35	...	...
Office Equipment and Bungalow Furniture	1,65,072	94	8,639	35	...	...
Leasehold Land at Darjeeling	3,977	50	...	...	...	...
Labour Adviser's Bungalow at Darjeeling	72,193	00	...	...	...	...
Air Conditioning Plant & Generating Sets	66,693	19	4,000	00	600	00
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,59,503</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>27,441</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>00</b>
<b>GENERAL</b>						
Motor Cars	2,05,361	03	51,998	98	34,164	49
Advisers' Air Conditioning Plant	53,766	78	...	...	...	...
Advisers' Furniture & Fittings	87,405	05	...	...	...	...
Advisers' Equipment	5,158	27	...	...	...	...
Shillong Adviser's Bungalow	1,12,409	48	...	...	...	...
Shillong Adviser's Bungalow Furniture	1,302	32	1,587	40	100	00
Shillong Adviser's Office Equipment	6,076	32	...	...	...	...
Auto Cycle for Shillong	2,573	74	...	...	...	...
Furniture & Fittings	20,841	08	531	30	...	...
Cinema Projection Equipment	4,815	00	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,99,709</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>54,117</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>34,264</b>	<b>49</b>

\*Total Depreciation ...

Less adjustment in respect of sales ...

## ASSOCIATION

*Capital Expenditure*

Cost to 31st December 1965		DEPRECIATION						Balance as at 31st December 1965	
		to 31st December 1964		For 1965		to 31st December 1965			
Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
1,47,951	62	1,08,169	62	3,978	00	1,12,147	62	35,804	00
2,17,839	34	1,29,685	34	8,815	00	1,38,500	34	79,339	00
3,17,642	86	2,23,439	86	9,420	00	2,32,859	86	84,783	00
2,44,619	68	1,29,983	68	11,464	00	1,41,447	68	1,03,172	00
46,763	59	29,974	59	1,679	00	31,653	59	15,110	00
2,44,596	25	1,40,830	19	10,377	06	1,51,207	25	93,389	00
46,956	23	20,149	88	2,681	35	22,831	23	24,125	00
1,73,712	29	98,099	94	7,561	35	1,05,661	29	68,051	00
3,977	50	3,977	50	...	...	3,977	50	...	...
72,193	00	24,827	00	4,737	00	29,564	00	42,629	00
70,093	19	15,061	19	5,503	00	20,564	19	49,529	00
15,86,345	55	9,24,198	79	66,215	76	9,90,414	55	5,95,931	00
2,23,195	52	1,15,550	54	23,601	98	1,39,152	52	84,043	00
53,766	78	29,682	78	2,408	00	32,090	78	21,676	00
87,405	05	49,909	05	3,750	00	53,659	05	33,746	00
5,158	27	4,254	27	90	00	4,344	27	814	00
1,12,409	48	38,618	48	7,379	00	45,995	48	66,414	00
2,789	72	352	32	244	40	596	72	2,193	00
6,076	32	2,947	32	313	00	3,260	32	2,816	00
2,573	74	1,254	74	263	00	1,517	74	1,056	00
21,372	38	11,850	08	952	30	12,802	38	8,570	00
4,815	00	1,655	00	316	00	1,971	00	2,844	00
5,19,562	26	2,56,072	58	39,317	68	2,95,390	26	2,24,172	00
		1,34,185	03	25,550	98				
		18,634	49	1,549	00				
		1,15,550	54	23,601	98				



## INDIAN TEA

## Scientific

## Schedule of Fixed

	Written down value on 31-12-1964		Additions in 1965		Sales during 1965	
1	2		3		4	
	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
<b>Tocklai Land and Buildings</b>						
Buildings ... ..	8,33,797	00	...	...	...	...
Land ... ..	1,23,433	11	...	...	...	...
Electrical Installation ... ..	92,488	00	...	...	11,900	00
Internal Telephones ... ..	2,057	00	...	...	...	...
Water Supply ... ..	81,711	00	...	...	...	...
Tea Factory Machinery ... ..	7,690	00	...	...	...	...
Laboratory Apparatus and Equipment ... ..	67,925	00	...	...	...	...
Laboratory Fittings ... ..	8,327	00	...	...	...	...
Air-Conditioning Plant ... ..	15,003	00	...	...	...	...
Fire Fighting Equipment ... ..	10,372	00	...	...	...	...
Advisory Officers' Bungalows and Staff Quarters ... ..						
Doors ... ..	16,002	00	...	...	...	...
Darjeeling ... ..	5,393	00	...	...	...	...
Cachar ... ..	14,836	00	...	...	...	...
<b>Furniture and Fittings</b>						
Tocklai Officers' Bungalows and Office Furniture ... ..	1,98,369	00	...	...	687	00
Advisory Officers' Bungalow and Office Furniture ... ..	7,979	00	...	...	...	...
Meteorological Enclosures ... ..	8,442	00	...	...	...	...
Fencing and Roadways ... ..	47,582	00	...	...	...	...
Wireless Receiving Set ... ..	162	00	...	...	—	...
Agricultural Implements & Field Requirements ... ..	2,176	00	...	...	...	...
	15,43,744	11	...	...	12,587	00

**ASSOCIATION****Department****Capital Expenditure, 1965**

Total of Cols. 2 & 3 minus col. 4		Percentage of depreciation	Depreciation in 1965		Balance on 31-12-1965	
5		6	7		8	
Rs.	P.		Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
8,33,797	00	10%	83,380	00	7,50,417	00
1,23,433	11	...	—	—	1,23,433	11
80,588	00	20%	16,118	00	64,470	00
2,057	00	20%	411	00	1,646	00
81,711	00	20%	16,342	00	65,369	00
7,690	00	10%	769	00	6,921	00
67,925	00	20%	13,585	00	54,340	00
8,327	00	10%	833	00	7,494	00
15,003	00	10%	1,500	00	13,503	00
10,372	00	10%	1,037	00	9,335	00
16,002	00	10%	1,600	00	14,402	00
5,393	00	10%	539	00	4,854	00
14,836	00	10%	1,484	00	13,352	00
1,97,682	00	10%	19,768	00	1,77,914	00
7,979	00	10%	798	00	7,181	00
8,442	00	10%	844	00	7,598	00
47,582	00	10%	4,758	00	42,824	00
162	00	25%	40	50	121	50
2,176	00	50%	1,088	00	1,088	00
15,31,157	11		1,64,894	50	13,66,262	61

**INDIAN TEA****Scientific***Schedule of Fixed*

	Cost to 31-12-1964	Additions in 1965	Sales in 1965
Machine Tools Equipment & Instrument ...	42,970'56	...	...
Furniture & Fittings ...	10,473'32	...	...
Bungalow ...	1,20,189'67	...	...
Power House & Workshop Building ...	53,933'94	...	...
Electrical Installation ...	1,51,496'59	...	...
Pilot Factory & Prototype Machinery ...	6,61,966'51	12,093'08	...
Engineer's Office at Tocklai ...	12,174'53	...	...
Engineering Staff Quarters ...	31,340'32	...	...
Withering Chamber ...	66,148'81	...	...
	11,50,694'25	12,093'08	...
Non-recurring Expenditure against Tea Board Grant ...	1,24,685'38	...	...
Motor Cars & Vehicles ...	2,08,680'53	15,925'50	66,816'04

\*Total Depreciation

Less adjustment in respect of sales/transfers ...

**ASSOCIATION****Department****Capital Expenditure 1965—(Contd.)**

Cost to 1965	Depreciation				Balance at 31-12-1965
	Upto 31-12-1964		For 1965	Total Upto 31-12-1965	
42,970·56	42,838·56	50%	66·00	42,904·56	66·00
10,473·32	7,485·32	10%	299·00	7,784·32	2,689·00
1,20,189·67	86,244·67	10%	3,395·00	89,639·67	30,550·00
53,933·94	36,554·94	10%	1,738·00	38,292·94	15,641·00
1,51,496·59	1,40,395·59	25%	2,775·00	1,43,170·59	8,326·00
6,74,059·59	6,40,017·51	50%	17,021·08	6,57,038·59	17,021·00
12,174·53	6,350·53	10%	582·00	6,932·53	5,242·00
31,340·32	17,848·32	10%	1,349·00	19,197·32	12,143·00
66,148·81	66,148·81		...	66,148·81	...
11,62,787·33	10,43,884·25		27,225·08	10,71,109·33	91,678·00
1,24,685·38	36,424·38		15,340·00	51,764·38	72,921·00
1,57,789·99	96,113·49		17,804·50	1,13,917·99	43,872·00
	1,42,729·53		24,645·86		
	46,616·04		6,841·36		
	96,113·49		17,804·50		
				Total Rs. ...	15,74,733·61

**INDIAN TEA**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT**

Year ended 31st Dec. 1964	EXPENDITURE	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
Rs. 3,50,000	To Contribution to Bengal Chamber of Commerce & Industry ...			3,92,000	00
43,976	„ Establishment ...	45,813	55		
22,564	„ Printing ...	22,309	80		
20,443	„ Stationery ...	23,254	44		
3,082	„ Books and Newspapers ...	3,193	10		
9,186	„ Postage ...	9,250	72		
2,807	„ Telegrams ...	3,601	89		
5,222	„ Telephones ...	5,773	25		
23,217	„ General Charges ...	23,376	22		
34,323	„ Travelling ...	32,878	00		
2,000	„ Audit Fee ...	2,600	00		
33,930	„ Sundry Subscriptions ...	31,630	00		
55,076	„ Pensions and Gratuities ...	61,387	62		
196	„ Emergency Expenses ...	7,127	90		
1,44,599	„ Law Charges ...	21,250	81		
4,000	„ UPASI Office Expenses ...	1,000	00		
1,11,020	„ Depreciation ..	1,07,482	44	4,01,929	74
2,84,998	„ Advisers' Salaries and Expenses	...	...	2,93,037	76
53,790	„ Statistical Department Expenses	...	...	54,452	54
41,405	„ Contribution to Indian Tea Asso- ciation, London ...	...	...	41,405	21
2,494	„ Contribution to Terai Branch Indian Tea Association ...	...	...	3,040	89
1,69,066	„ Shillong Adviser's Expenses ...	1,80,198	99		
(—) 8,790	„ Less—Contributions ...	8,590	00	1,71,608	99
	„ Labour Department Expenses—				
2,24,030	„ Assam Branch ...	2,18,389	16		
19,752	„ Surma Valley Branch ...	14,280	73		
53,289	„ Darjeeling Branch ...	57,926	24		
1,75,379	„ Dooars Branch ...	1,67,266	99	4,57,863	12
7,624	„ Bad Debt ...	...	...	27,647	54
6,72,954	„ Deficit transferred from Scientific Department Income & Expenditure Account—annexed ...	...	...	6,22,445	12
25,61,632	TOTAL RS. ...	...	...	24,65,430	91

## • ASSOCIATION

*for the year ended 31st December, 1965*

Year ended 31st Dec. 1964.	INCOME				
Rs.		Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
20,13,515	By Subscription ... ..	...	...	18,60,906	32
60,954	„ Interest ... ..	...	...	93,601	89
3,06,219	„ Royalty on Prototype Machinery	...	...	...	...
3,000	„ Bungalow Rent ... ..	...	...	3,000	00
500	„ Sale proceeds of typewriter ...	...	...	...	...
17,347	„ Profit on sale of Motor Cars ...	...	...	8,519	00
1,60,097	„ Deficit transferred to Balance Sheet ... ..	...	...	4,99,403	70
25,61,632	TOTAL RS. ... ..	...	...	24,65,430	91

## INDIAN TEA

Scientific

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

Year ended 31st Dec. 1964	EXPENDITURE	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
Rs.					
1,41,394	To Office and Establishment ...	1,47,617	29		
65,339	„ Botanical Branch Expenses ...	76,509	85		
14,567	„ Agricultural Branch Expenses ...	20,853	54		
21,809	„ Biochemistry Branch Expenses ...	9,406	14		
8,662	„ Tea Testing & Mfg. Advisory Branch Expenses ..	8,782	70		
37,440	„ Engineering Dept. Expenses ...	30,900	27		
17,526	„ Plant Pathology ...	10,543	03		
4,662	„ Soil Physics Chemistry and Meteorology ...	5,589	69		
21,530	„ Statistical Branch Expenses ...	5,811	00	3,16,013	51
	„ Advisory Branch Expenses :				
44,462	Assam ..	49,305	51		
38,706	West Bengal ...	38,014	68	87,320	19
4,510	„ Calcutta Expenditure . ...			11,127	58
2,56,128	„ Depreciation ...			2,16,765	44
6,76,735	Total Rs. ...			6,31,226	72

**ASSOCIATION****Department***for the year ended 31st December, 1965*

Year ended 31st Dec. 1964	INCOME	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
Rs.					
	By Interest ... ..			845	20
2,780	„ Sundry Receipts ... ..			...	...
...	„ Profit on sale of Motor Car ...			6,935	40
1,001	„ Rent of Plant, Machinery & other Equipment at Tocklai ...			1,001	00
6,72,954	„ Deficit transferred to Indian Tea Association Income and Expen- diture Account ... ..			6,22,445	12
6,76,735	Total Rs. ...			6,31,226	72



## INDIAN TEA

## Provident

## BALANCE SHEET as at

LIABILITIES	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>				
Employees' Subscriptions :				
To 31st March 1964 ...	7,93,066	74		
From 1st April 1964 to 31st March 1965	1,26,831	78		
	9,19,898	52		
Less : Transferred to Ex-members' Account ...	61,649	91	8,58,248	61
Interest on subscriptions :				
To 31st March 1964 ...	2,02,879	73		
Add : Proportion of Profit for the year ended 31-3-65 ...	39,872	60		
	2,42,752	33		
Less : Transferred to Ex-members' Account ...	15,190	51	2,27,561	82
Employers' contribution :				
To 31st March 1964 ...	7,93,066	74		
From 1st April 1964 to 31st March 1965	1,26,831	78		
	9,19,898	52		
Less : Transferred to Ex-members' Account ... Rs. 44,773'66 Forfeited ... " 16,876'25	61,649	91	8,58,248	61
Interest on Employers' Contribution :				
To 31st March 1964 ...	2,32,708	36		
Add : Proportion of Profit for the year ended 31-3-65 ...	45,891	60		
	2,78,599	96		
Less : Transferred to Ex-members' Account ... Rs. 12,951'29 Forfeited ... Rs. 2,239'22	15,190	51	2,63,409	45
Employees' Optional Subscription :				
To 31st March 1964 ...	50,474	44		
From 1st April 1964 to 31st March 1965	11,744	67		
	62,219	11		
Less : Transferred to Ex-members' Account ...	11,253	54	50,965	57
Carried over ...	...		22,58,434	06

**ASSOCIATION****Fund***31st March, 1965.*

ASSETS				Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
INVESTMENTS (at Market Value)							
4% Loan	1972	4,25,000/-		4,14,375	00		
4% ..	1981	2,76,600/-		2,60,004	00		
4½% ..	1985	2,15,000/-		2,12,850	00		
4½% N. P. Bonds	1972	40,000/-		39,640	00		
4½% W. B. Loan	1974	1,50,000/-		1,46,250	00		
4% Madras Loan	1968	1,00,000/-		97,750	00		
4% Loan	1970	4,61,700/-		4,55,236	20		
12 Years National Savings Certificates	...	5,55,000/-		5,99,050	00		
12 Years National Defence Certificates	...	2,30,000/-		2,30,000	00	24,55,155	20
OUTSTANDINGS							
Employers' Contribution due	...	...		37,723	48		
Employees' Subscription due	...	...		5,390	09		
Employees' Optional Subscription due	...	...		740	10		
Accrued Interest on Investment	...	...		18,942	69		
Income Tax on Security Interest	...	...		8,146	60	70,942	96
WITHDRAWAL OF 90% PAYMENT TO RETIRED MEMBERS				...	...	1,39,440	20
WITHDRAWALS FOR INSURANCE PUR- POSES				...	...	1,11,265	80
CASH							
With State Bank of India on Current Account	...	...		...	...	1,01,280	69
Carried over				...	...	28,78,084	85



# ASSOCIATION

## Fund

*31st March, 1965.*

[illegible]

## INDIAN TEA

## Provident

*Profit & Loss Account for the*

	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
To Managers' Remuneration ...	400	00		
„ Petty Charges ...	4,328	14	4,728	14
„ Loss on Sale of Securities ...	...	...	31,389	84
„ Surplus carried to Capital Account—				
Proportion of Profit on :				
Employees' Subscription ...	39,872	60		
Employers' Contribution ...	45,891	60		
Employees' Optional Subscription ...	2,556	36	88,320	56
Rs. ...	...	...	1,24,438	54





# **INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION**

---

## **CORRESPONDENCE SECTION**





TEA RULES 1954

(AMENDMENTS ISSUED IN 1965)

Notification No : G.S.R. 253. [8(10) Plant (A)/62] dated 10th February, 1965.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 of the Tea Act, 1953 (29 of 1953), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the Tea Rules, 1954, the same having been previously published as required, by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely :—

1. These rules may be called the Tea (Amendment) Rules, 1965.
2. In the Tea Rules, 1954, in rule 20A, for the words, abbreviations and figures—

"Board	...	over Rs. 20,000/-
Executive Committee	...	upto Rs. 20,000/-
Chairman	...	upto Rs. 5,000/-"

the following shall be substituted, namely.

"Board.....upto the maximum limits of such amounts of advances as are admissible to Central Government servants under orders issued from time to time.

Executive Committee	...	upto Rs. 25,000/-
Chairman	...	upto Rs. 20,000/-"

---

Notification No : G.S.R.....(9(2) Plant (A)/62), dated the 22nd April, 1965.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 of the Tea Act, 1953 (29 of 1953) the Central Government hereby makes

the following further amendments in the Tea Rules, 1954, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely :—

1. These rules may be called the Tea (Second Amendment) Rules 1965.

2. In the Tea Rules, 1954,—

(1) in rule 2, after clause (vii), the following clause shall be inserted namely :—

“(vii) (a) ‘tea estate’ means the whole of the area of land commonly known as tea estate which is owned, or held under any grant or lease, by any person”;

(2) in rule 30A,—

(a) for sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :—

“(2) The Board may grant permission, upon application, to any person to plant tea on land not planted with tea—

(i) Where such person is the owner, grantee or lessee of an existing tea estate and where the permission applied for is in respect of land forming part of that tea estate, for the whole of the area with respect to which such permission is applied for or part thereof, as the Board may think fit, provided that such person furnishes to the satisfaction of the Board such particulars as may be required by it;

(ii) where the permission applied for is in respect of land not forming part of an existing tea estate, for the whole of the area with respect

to which such permission is applied for or part thereof, as the Board may think fit, provided that such person proves to the satisfaction of the Board that—

- (a) he owns or holds, under a grant or lease, the land in respect of which such permission is applied for ;
  - (b) he is able to finance the undertaking including erection of a factory, where necessary ;
  - (c) the land in respect of which such permission is applied for is suitable for tea plantation as regards the nature of the soil and climatic conditions; and
  - (d) the area of the land in respect of which such permission is applied for is not too small for economic plantation” ;
- (b) sub-rules (3) and (3A) shall be omitted ;
- (3) for rule 31, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

*“31. Permission to Plant tea.*

- (1) Any person being the owner, grantee or lessee of a tea estate, desirous of replacing tea areas by planting tea on areas not planted with tea, shall apply to the Board in writing for permission to do so and shall furnish, to the satisfaction of the Board, such particulars as may be required by it.
  - (2) The Board may, in its discretion, grant such permission and prescribe such time-limit, not exceeding ten years, in regard to uprooting of bushes from areas replaced, as it deems appropriate.”
-

## CALCUTTA PORT CHARGES

New Rate from 1-8-65

## Schedule of P. C. Charges

## Section 1

River dues	...	Rs.	0/25.00 P.	per ch.
50% Surcharge	...	Rs.	0/12.50 P.	" "
		Rs.	0/37.50 P.	

## Section 3

Shipping charges	...	Rs.	0/28.00 P.	per ch.
1/3 Surcharge	...	Rs.	0/09.33 P.	" "
		Rs.	0/37.33 P.	

## Section 4

Overside charges	...	Rs.	1/08.00 P.	per M/ton
1/3 Surcharge	...	Rs.	0/36.00 P.	" "
		Rs.	1/44.00 P.	

## Section 6C

Rent (PTR)	...	Rs.	0/06.00 P.	per day per ch.
50% Surcharge	...	Rs.	0/03.00 P.	" " " "
(Delivery by Rail)	...	Rs.	0/09.00 P.	

## Section 6B

Rent	...	Rs.	0/16.00 P.	per 100 kgs. per day
50% Surcharge	...	Rs.	0/08.00 P.	" " " "
(Delivery by Lorry)	...	Rs.	0/24.00 p.	

## Section 7

Restacking charges	...	Rs.	0/14.00 P.	per ch.
1/3 Surcharge	...	Rs.	0/04.66 P.	" "
		Rs.	0/18.66 P.	

## Section 11

Diversion charges	...	Rs.	0/10.00 P.	per ch.
50% Surcharge	...	Rs.	0/05.00 P.	" "
		Rs.	0/15.00 P.	

## Section 12

Unloading charges	...	Rs.	0/14.00 P.	per ch.
1/3 Surcharge	...	Rs.	0/04.66 P.	" "
		Rs.	0/18.66 P.	

## Section 17

Receiving charges	...	Rs.	0/06.00 P.	per ch.
50% Surcharge	...	Rs.	0/03.00 P.	" "
		Rs.	0/09.00 P.	

## Section 9

PTR charges	...	Rs.	0/40.00 P.	per ch.
50% Surcharge	...	Rs.	0/20.00 P.	" "
		Rs.	0/60.00 P.	

**FINANCE BILL 1965**

*Memorandum dated 12th March 1965 submitted by the Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations on the Finance Bill 1965 to the Finance and Commerce Ministries*

---

While the Tea Finance Committee did not recommend all the measures of relief that the tea producers considered necessary for the financial well-being of the industry and the fulfilment of the targets set for it under the 4th Five-Year Plan, nevertheless, producers had hoped that the Government of India would have been pleased to accept at least the recommendations which the Tea Finance Committee had unanimously approved. It is a disappointment therefore to find that in the Finance Bill Government have only partially accepted certain of the recommendations of the Tea Finance Committee, whilst many appear to have been disregarded.

*(1) Refund of Excise Duty against Tea Exports*

The Tea Finance Committee recommended a refund of 18 Paise per kilogram (the excise duty payable in Zone I) in respect of all teas exported.

This recommendation, which of all the Tea Finance Committee's proposals would give most relief to the Industry, finds no place in the Finance Bill.

*(2) Tax Credit Certificates to Exporters*

The Tea Industry warmly welcomes this new proposal of the Government of India and trusts that a generous provision will be made for tax credit certificates on exports of tea under the scheme envisaged in the Bill.

*(3) Tax Credit Certificates linked to increased Production*

Clause 62 of the Bill, Chapter XXIIB, sub-clause 280ZD of the Act, introduces the scheme whereby increased production

exceeding the production of a selected "base year" will be rewarded by a Tax Credit Certificate for an amount calculated at a rate not exceeding 25% of the amount by which the duty of excise on such production exceeds the duty paid in the base year.

This relief is welcomed, but is likely to be of only marginal financial assistance to the Tea Industry because of the inherent limit of the rebate contemplated, and because the "base year" selected is the financial year commencing 1st April, 1964, which, as far as North-East India is concerned, constitutes a record crop year, partially owing to favourable climatic conditions. It would be more equitable to adopt the average production of some three years say 1961, 1962, 1963, as the basis to apply to future production. It is also suggested that the adjustment or refund under this scheme be allowed to be used for repayments of bank overdrafts as well as repayments of loans from financial institutions and for redemption of debentures. The reason for this is because many tea companies finance their operations by means of crop hypothecation overdrafts only.

#### *(4) Development Allowance*

The Tea Finance Committee recommended, in addition to existing practice, a development allowance of 50% on the cost of planting in new areas, and of 40% of such cost in areas replanted.

Under Clause 9 of the Bill, however, only a development allowance of 40% in the case of planting the new areas and 20% in the case of replanting has been given.

The proposed Section 33A provides also that in the case of replanting, the development allowance will not apply unless the work has commenced after the 31st March, 1965, and has been completed before the 1st April, 1970. Replanting is a continuous process of rehabilitation, and it is not understood why the 1st April 1970 has been laid down as the qualifying completion date. It is suggested that no such completion date should be included.

The Industry is confident that the intention of the Government in granting these new development allowances is that they should be a clear addition to and quite separate from the provisions of Sections 30 to 37 of the Income Tax Act. The new Section 33A(7) of the Act, introduced by Clause 9 of the Finance Bill, might give rise to misinterpretation of these other Sections. It is therefore suggested that in addition to the phrase "For the purposes of this Section" occurring in Section 33 A(7), it should be expressly stated that these new allowances are in addition to and quite separate from those currently enjoyed under other Sections of the Act.

*(5) Development Rebate : Clause 8*

As the Bill now stands the Tea Industry, after 1967, will only be allowed a development rebate of 15 per cent in respect of plant and machinery. As the Tea Industry has been set a very high target for the 4th Five-Year Plan which will entail the installation of new plant and machinery, it is suggested that this Industry, for the purpose of development rebate, be deemed to be covered by the Fifth Schedule of the Income Tax Act thereby being allowed the higher rate of development rebate.

*(6) Export Rebates : Inclusion of all Tea Companies*

(i). Clause 2(5) (a)(i) of the Bill which repeats the provisions of Section 5(a) (i) of the Finance Act, 1964, provides that Indian companies, and other companies which declare and pay their dividends in India and whose total income includes profits from exports shall be entitled to a deduction from the amount of income tax and super tax payable by them of an amount equal to the taxes calculated at one-tenth of the average rates of income-tax on the amount of such profits included in the total income. It must be mentioned in this connection that a very large percentage of tea exported from India is effected by Companies which do not declare their dividends in this country.



This provision should apply to all tea companies.

(ii) Sections 2(5) (a) (ii) and (iii) of the Finance Bill, 1965, provide that where an assessee is of the type referred to above, and is engaged in the manufacture and export of any article specified in the First Schedule to the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act 1951 either direct or through any other exporter, he shall be allowed a rebate of income tax equivalent to the tax on two per cent of the sale proceeds received on the manufactures exported.

All tea companies should be allowed a similar rebate of tax on exports.

It is the sincere hope of the Tea Industry that Government will see its way to accepting the suggestions made.

---

### ASSAM CARRIAGE TAX

*Memorandum submitted to the Chief Minister, Government of Assam, by the Consultative Committee of Plantation Associations*

Owing to the economic difficulties of tea estates in Cachar—and vide letter No. FTX.120/59/3 dated 23rd June, 1959,—“because of their high cost of production and comparatively low price fetched by tea”, the Government of Assam were pleased to suspend the collection of Assam Carriage Tax for the quarter ended 30th June, 1959. The collection of tax in respect of subsequent quarters up to 31st March 1961 was also suspended for similar reasons, and tea estates in Cachar have therefore not paid carriage tax for the period 1st March 1959 to the 31st March, 1962, when the Act expired.

2. The Government of Assam's reported decision to realise the suspended taxes is a matter of grave concern to tea estates in

Cachar as they would have to make payments amounting to approximately Rs. 78 lacs as follows :—

Year	Crop kg	Tax Rs.
1959	16,710,000	25,06,500
1960	15,467,000	23,20,050
1961	20,181,000	30,27,150
1962	16,000	2,250
	<hr/> 52,373,000	<hr/> 78,55,950

3. As mentioned above the Government of Assam suspended the Assam Carriage Tax because the cost of production of tea estates in Cachar was high and the prices realised by them were low and the following figures will illustrate that the position remains unchanged:

Year	Average cost of production of tea estates in Cachar (Rupees per pound)	Season	Average price realised by Cachar teas at the Calcutta Auctions (Rupees per pound)
1956	1.947	1956-57	1.91
1957	2.046	1957-58	1.72
1958	1.985	1958-59	1.76
1959	2.003	1959-60	1.97
1960	2.151	1960-61	2.11
1961	1.749	1961-62	1.75
1962	2.069	1962-63	1.96
1963	N.A.	1963-64	2.05
1964	N.A.	1964-65	1.94

4. It will be noted that in every year since 1956 the average price of Cachar teas at the Calcutta Auctions has been lower than the average cost of production for the district. Although the cost of production figures for 1963 and 1964 are not available it can be assumed that they will exceed the average price

for the respective years because the cost of stores and labour wages have increased considerably since 1962.

5. It is inevitable therefore that a large number of tea companies in Cachar have made losses and an analysis of the results of 24 tea companies for the years 1962, 1963 and 1964 reveals the following pattern :—

Companies incurring losses for	No.	% of area
0 year	5	17.01
1 "	6	21.83
2 years	10	44.98
3 "	3	16.18

i.e., over 60% of the companies by area, suffered losses in at least 2 years out of 3.

6. Government is aware that the Cachar district is an uneconomic area for the growing of tea. Tea estates in Cachar mainly produce plain teas, and as the world demand for such teas is far below world production, prices for such teas are generally low. For reasons of climate and soil tea estates in Cachar are unable to grow or manufacture other than plain teas, and for the same reasons their productivity in terms of quantity of tea per acre is less than in other tea growing districts. On the other hand, costs of production are high and are continually rising.

7. Since Government suspended the collection of carriage tax in June, 1959, wages have increased on two occasions. In June 1961 the minimum wage for adults was increased by 16 paise per day. In June 1964 the Wage Board granted an increase of 7 paise per day to adult male workers and 6 paise per day to adult female workers. These increases have involved the companies in heavy additional expenditure on their labour costs. The Payment of Bonus Ordinance also will adversely affect tea estates in Cachar.

8. Taxation has also increased. The excise duty on Cachar teas was 4.5P per kg in 1959. The duty was increased to 10 paise per kg in 1961, to 15 paise per kg in 1962 and has been 18 paise per kg since 1963. The amounts paid in Excise Duty are estimated as follows:—

1959	...	Rs.	8,83,530
1960	...	"	6,96,015
1961	...	"	20,18,100
1962	...	"	25,12,050
1963	...	"	32,51,340
1964	...	"	33,54,480

9. The rates of agricultural income tax have been increased on three occasions since 1959 and have absorbed considerable sums from tea companies.

10. The cost of production of tea in Cachar continues to rise and as a result the strain on resources has increased. Government's action in suspending the Carriage Tax was taken as a result of strenuous representations by producing interests that tea estates in Cachar were in very serious financial difficulties. As the suspension was presumably made by Government on one of two assumptions : that the difficulties were temporary and would disappear in the course of a few years, or that relief in some other form would be forthcoming. There has been no improvement in the economic position of tea estates in Cachar, and in fact with increases in the cost of production and the very much tighter money market, the strain on resources has increased. As no relief has been given in any form and the economic difficulties facing tea estates in Cachar have increased over the past few years, the grounds on which Government recognised that estates were unable to pay the Carriage Tax still continue. There is every justification, therefore, for making the suspension permanent and the Industry would urge that the demands now being issued to tea estates in Cachar for payment of the suspended tax be cancelled.

11. The tea companies in Cachar are in a parlous condition and do not have any resources to meet the taxes which Government now seeks to recover from them. If Government insists on the taxes being paid it will result in the closure of a number of estates or a further deterioration in the condition of the estates as the companies will not have funds for the maintenance of their properties.

---

RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE INDIAN  
LABOUR CONFERENCE

*(23rd Session, New Delhi, 30th-31st October, 1965)*

The Indian Labour Conference having considered the situation in the country against the background of the current emergency and the uneasy ceasefire along the borders with Pakistan and the continuing threatening posture of China :

- (a) congratulates the defence forces and assures them fullest support of all sections of this Conference ;
- (b) supports whole-heartedly the Prime Minister's call for self-reliance in every sphere of economic activity and calls upon employers, workers and Government to work together to give a concrete shape to a sustained programme of self-reliance and for this purpose urges Government to mobilize all resources in the country, particularly for defence production.
- (c) welcome the declaration by labour to "avoid work stoppages and the declaration by employers to maintain uninterrupted production;
- (d) appreciates the liberal contributions already made by all parties to the defence effort of the country ; and

- (e) believes that while the strengthening of defence potential is imperative the objectives of planned development must also be pursued.

II. The Indian Labour Conference having considered the hardships caused to the working class by lay-off, retrenchment, unemployment and high prices as well as the difficulties experienced by industry on account of lack of adequate credit facilities, shortage of power and paucity of raw material, urges upon the Central Government to set up immediately an Inter-Ministerial Committee with a view to removing urgently these hardships and difficulties with special reference to the border areas.

III. The Indian Labour Conference further recommends that compact Standing Tripartite Bodies be constituted at the Central and the State levels with Labour Ministers as Chairmen to review and resolve major labour and management problems and when necessary forward them for action to the Inter-Ministerial Committee.

---

#### ONE MAN COMMITTEE: EMPLOYMENT POSITION ON PLANTATIONS

##### *ITA Reply to Questionnaire II:*

**Question 1.** Has there been any significant increase in the ratio of employment in plantations of—

- (a) temporary to permanent labour
- (b) contract/casual/bigha labour to permanent labour since 1959. If so, what, in your opinion, are the reasons for such increase?

**Answer. 1.** Where there has been any significant increase in the ratio of employment in most cases this will have happened because a large number of estates were carrying excess labour and the surplus has been reduced by not replacing "natural wastage". In North East India tea is a seasonal industry, the peak

cropping months, which vary from district to district, falling mainly during the period June to October. Graphs showing the crop distribution of the different tea districts are attached. Tea is an agricultural industry and like other types of agriculture requires additional labour for the harvesting of the crop—it would clearly be uneconomical to employ throughout the year labour required for five months only.

In regard to the ratio of employment of contract to permanent labour since 1959, it is considered that there has been no increase in the ratio for the reason that it is not the practice of the tea industry in North East India to employ to any extent contract labour on agricultural work. In fact, generally speaking contract labour are employed only for skilled working like extending a factory, the building of houses and the digging of drains. During the height of the plucking season when sufficient casual labour are not available some estates in the areas where there is no surplus labour may occasionally find it necessary to engage extra labour through a contractor, but this they do only as a last resort.

**Question** 2. Has there been a general decline in the number of workers employed in plantations since 1959? If so, please state the reasons therefor.

**Answer** 2. Although 'Tea Statistics' show that there has been a decline in the labour per acre employed by the tea industry in North East India, it is believed that these figures are misleading as they are based on the "Report on Tea Labour for the year ending 31st December" which is submitted by estates annually to the Tea Board in statement 3, a copy of which is attached. Reference is invited to the explanatory

instructions to the statement that in respect of outside labour the report calls for details of the total number of workers on the roll as on the last day of December. As temporary workers are generally employed during the months of June, July, August, September and October with, in some cases, a slight overflow into November, their employment is not reported in the statement and to this extent the statement does not show the total number of workers employed by the estate throughout the year. A further point is that the statement calls for information on the average daily number of workers employed during the year. The instructions state that the daily number of labour employed is to be calculated by taking the total man-days worked—both permanent and temporary—under the heads “Resident” and “Outside” and dividing by 300, which figure is taken to be the number of working days in the year. An estate which employs 1,000 permanent workers throughout the year would average 1,000, while an estate which employs 600 permanent workers throughout the year and 600 temporary workers for the five peak cropping months would have an average of 850 only though in the peak season it would be better laboured by 20%. In actual fact it is possible that although the number of permanent workers employed in plantations may have declined since 1959, the total number of persons offered employment by the industry may have increased due to the employment of larger numbers of temporary workers during the peak cropping season.

*Question 3.* On what kinds of jobs is the contract labour generally employed? Can regular labour not be employed on those jobs?



*Answer . 3.* In North East India contract labour is generally employed only on construction work such as extending a factory or building houses and for the digging of drains for which work the regular garden labour does not possess the necessary skills. The only other work on which contract labour is employed is cheeling and sickling during the peak cropping season when, as explained in answer to Question 1, sufficient numbers of temporary/casual labour are not forthcoming either from the unemployed resident on the estate or from the nearby villages. Such labour as are produced by labour contractors are local agriculturists who possess sufficient ability for the purpose for which they are required.

*Question 4.* Do you think there is scope for enrolment of more regular labour in case the system of employment of contract labour is total by abolished ? If so, to what extent?

*Answer 4.* It is not considered that there would be scope for the enrolment of more permanent labour in the event of the system of employment of contract labour being totally abolished. The reason for this is that as explained above, in answer to Questions 1 and 3 contract labour are normally employed for skilled and semi-skilled work such as construction work and the digging of drains. Where during the peak cropping season it is found necessary to employ labour through a contractor for work such as cheeling and sickling this is merely because sufficient temporary/casual labour are not available in the vicinity. As such labour are normally employed for a few weeks only, any prohibition on the employment of contract labour

would not lead to the enrolment of additional permanent labour; it would merely mean that the work for which casual labour are employed would remain undone until casual or other labour become available.

*Question* 5. What are the circumstances necessitating employment of casual labour? Please indicate the nature of work, e.g. seasonal, occasional, etc. for which such labour is employed.

*Answer* 5. In North East India no distinction is drawn between temporary or casual labour; such labour are employed during the peak cropping months for the reasons stated above.

*Question* 6. Has there been any intensification of work-load per man-day since 1959? If so, please indicate roughly the extent of such intensification and the reasons therefor.

*Answer* 6. There has been no intensification of work-loads per man-day since 1959. In fact if anything there has been a decrease in the work-loads per man-day as a result of labour's tendency to complete tasks as quickly as possible and then go home. When employed on plucking, labour put in a full day's work but when employed on a task basis whether on cultivation work—both during the cold weather as well as the rains—or on pruning, labour work unconscionably few hours. Although the actual time varies from district to district as well as to a lesser extent from estate to estate, when employed on a task basis labour average no more than between 3 to 4½ hours work per day as against the normal concept of an eight hour working day. Labour's practice of completing the

task as quickly as possible and then going home is detrimental to production as in their anxiety to complete the task and go home the quality of work suffers. As a result of poor quality pruning bushes become diseased and debilitated with consequent loss in crop as well as quality. It is considered that for all types of work labour should put in a full eight hour day. If they were to do so better quality work would be obtained without any increase in the work-load.

*Question.* 7. Has there been a general reduction in the number of workers employed per acre since 1959? If so, please indicate roughly the percentage of such reduction and the reasons therefor.

*Answer* 7. It is thought that generally speaking there has been a reduction in the number of workers employed per acre since 1959. It is, however, difficult to generalise as the position varies from estate to estate depending upon a number of factors. Generally speaking where there has been an increase in the ratio of employment on plantations of temporary/casual labour to permanent labour this has been brought about by the redeployment of labour and technological improvements, both in the field as well as the factory. During the past few years there has been a tendency to leave less essential work to be carried out outside the peak cropping season while the number of non-productive workers, such as bungalow servants, malis, etc. has been largely and justifiably reduced. Most estates have adopted better methods in the factory such as the introduction of continuous processes, automatic or semi-automatic withering, C.T.C. in preference to conventional manufacture, the use of conveyor belts, changing

to oil firing which economises labour without adding to the work-load, et cetera.

A reduction in the number of workers employed per acre has also been achieved through the adoption of modern agricultural practices which include the planting of clones of high yielding large leaf jats of tea in hedges, reorganisation of leaf weigment procedures to eliminate unproductive periods of waiting, the increased application of chemicals to both increase yields and control weeds.

*Question* 8. What, in your opinion, should be the normal land-labour ratio per acre in your estates ?

*Answer* 8. It is the considered opinion of the Association that it is impossible to generalise and to say what should be the normal land-labour ratio per acre on an estate as conditions vary so greatly from estate to estate. The factors which affect the productivity of labour on plucking and other work, which have enabled many estates to effect a reduction in the number of workers employed per acre, to which reference was made in reply to Question 7, may be summarised as follows:

(a) Factors effecting productivity on plucking:

- (i) The height of the bush
- (ii) The type of pruning
- (iii) The type of planting
- (iv) The type of tea
- (v) The plucking round
- (vi) Other factors
- (vii) The type of plucking required

(viii) The type of receptacles for leaf carried by labour while plucking

(ix) Leaf Weighment

(x) The quantity of leaf on the bushes

(b) Rains cultivation

(c) Cold weather work

(d) Pruning

(i) *The height of the Bushes* : The ideal plucking height is probably thirty inches as plucking is easiest when the upper arms can be kept close to the body and the forearms extended in front of the body, parallel to each other, with the hands and wrists slightly below the horizontal and the body inclined forward from the waist. When plucking can be done with the hands, arms and body in this position, fatigue is minimised. The higher the hands and forearms are held the greater is the incidence of fatigue and the lower is productivity. It follows, therefore, that productivity decreases when labour are required to pluck bushes which are more than thirty inches high. It is known that for various reasons, the chief of which is the way in which the bushes were planted many years ago, many estates have sections of high tea, the plucking height of which may even be as much as four feet six inches, which is only four inches less than the height of the average woman plucker and twenty-four inches more than the optimum figure of thirty inches to which reference has just been made. An estate which has no high tea will clearly be able to operate with fewer pluckers per acre than one which has high tea and while on the former estate the productivity in terms of the quantum of leaf plucked per worker will be high the work-load in terms of effort will be less. With the replanting of old tea the high sections are becoming fewer, with the result that fewer pluckers are required than before.

(ii) *The type of Pruning*: It takes longest to pluck light skiffed small leaf jats of tea, then medium skiffed tea; large leaf top-pruned tea takes the least time. Briefly, the reason for the variation is that the leaf plucked from annually pruned tea contains a higher percentage of two and a bud shoots than leaf plucked from skiffed tea. Skiffed tea contains a higher percentage of single, double and treble banjhis than leaf from annually pruned tea.

(iii) *The type of Planting*: The modern method of planting tea is in hedges. On some estates hedge planted tea has recently come into full maturity and it has been found that labour find this easiest to pluck as it gives more plucking points in a given area. Moreover, once labour start plucking a hedge, plucking becomes more mechanical than in tea planted in other ways as the bushes completely merge one into the next. Furthermore, in hedge planted tea the pluckers do not have to pluck by moving round large bushes then on to the next. They merely have to work their way mechanically along one side of the hedge, all the leaves being within easy reach.

(iv) *The type of Tea*: There is a considerable variation in the sizes of the leaves of the different jats. It therefore follows that the larger and heavier the leaf the greater becomes labour's productivity in terms of weight, though not necessarily in terms of the number of leaves plucked as it may be easier and quicker to pluck a medium size leaf jat than one of the larger ones.

(v) *The Plucking Round*: The length of the plucking round depends upon climatic conditions. During the monsoon when the rate of leaf unfolding is very constant, the plucking round is usually seven days, though on some estates it may be either less or more, depending upon the availability of labour. If for any reason an estate gets behind on its plucking round, the length of leaf to be plucked increases. Managements have then to decide whether to pluck the same standard of leaf as previously by "breaking back" or to accept coarser leaf. By

"breaking back" is meant the removal and discard during plucking from above the plucking surface of the lower basal portion of the stem and lower leaves of shoots which if taken in the whole might not be suitable for manufacture. Such portions cannot be left on the bush as if they are, the plucking surface cannot remain flat and experience has shown that for efficient plucking a flat surface is essential. Since tall shoots do not grow at precisely the same rate, some "breaking back" is always necessary unless rounds are very short or for various reasons it is considered economical to manufacture whatever quality of leaf is plucked. If, therefore, the management decide to pluck a uniform standard of leaf and have recourse to "breaking back" when an estate gets behind on its plucking round, the extra work involves extra effort by pluckers and a decrease in productivity, though not a significant one. On the other hand, if it is decided not to "break back" but to pluck coarser leaf and accept whatever leaf is plucked, then the pluckers productivity increases and they are able to pluck longer stems and thus more leaf for the same effort.

(vi) *The type of Plucking*: Apart from the height of the bushes possibly the greatest single factor that affects labour productivity on plucking is the type of plucking required, i.e. the coarser the plucking the longer the leaf and the greater the yield. Moreover, coarse plucking is generally much easier than standard plucking as it does not entail the more tedious process of "breaking back" and requires less selection of leaf.

(vii) *Other Factors*: The other factors which have a direct bearing on labour productivity on plucking include:

- (a) the age and health of the bushes;
- (b) the size of the bushes;
- (c) the bush population of the section;
- (d) the nature of the terrain—whether flat, undulating, cut up with fingers of paddy land, tillas or hillsides.

that these factors can, and do, affect labour productivity appreciably is clear without going into details.

(viii) *Types of receptacles for leaf carried by labour while plucking* : The type of receptacle used by labour for the carrying of plucked leaf also affects labour productivity. These receptacles may be either baskets of varying sizes and shapes carried in various ways, or cloth or hessian slings which are also of varying sizes and carried in various ways. In Assam the most popular type of receptacle is probably a small barrel shaped cane basket which is carried by women pluckers, balanced either on a small pad on the head or in the small of the back or lower by means of a light cord which is slung round the forehead or from a small pad on the head. These baskets are also used by men who carry them on the back by means of a cord slung over the shoulder or occasionally across the forehead. The other type of receptacle in use in Assam is a cloth which is folded and used in the form of a sling. These may be of two sizes, small or large. The small ones, which are most commonly used, are carried in the small of the back or lower, slung from the forehead or crown of the head by women or from the shoulder by men. On some estates large cloths are used which hang down by the side of the pluckers' legs. It is clear that labour productivity is affected by the size and type of receptacle carried during plucking and the method of carrying it. When the small basket or cloth becomes full, the workers have to stop plucking and empty the plucked leaf into a large basket which they leave conveniently on the side of the roads adjacent to where they are plucking.

In the Doon, however, labour pluck either into a cloth or else into a large tapering basket which is carried high up on the back, the top of the basket being at head height and the bottom resting in the small of the back or lower. When such large baskets are used there is no necessity at all for the workers



to stop plucking to empty their baskets, except at leaf weighment. In Darjeeling a similar shaped large basket is carried by pluckers on, it is believed, all estates.

(ix) *Leaf Weighment* : At certain more or less fixed times the leaf which labour have plucked is weighed. The frequency, the time, place and method vary considerably from estate to estate, perhaps more than is generally realised. Although one would expect leaf weighment to be held at the convenience of the management, to a large extent the frequency is regulated by custom, managements' attempts to regulate it to suit the requirements of modern manufacturing techniques often being resisted. Generally speaking most estates in Assam have two leaf weighments a day, one at mid-day and one in the late afternoon on completion of the day's work. During the peak cropping season, however, when leaf is abundant and labour are easily able to fill their large baskets in a comparatively short time, a third weighment is held on some estates. In the Dooars, where a number of estates are on the legg-cut system of manufacture, four or even five weighments a day may be held. Leaf weighment is held at one of three places : either at the factory, a weighment shed located at certain points in the plantation, or on the road next to the section of tea being plucked. Weighment at the factory is now less common than formerly. However, on a number of estates it is still the practice to hold the afternoon weighment at the factory. On most estates in Assam there are leaf weighment sheds dotted about the tea, the number of sheds varying considerably. The sheds are usually so located that the workers do not have to walk more than 800 yards for weighment and generally not more than between 400 and 500 yards.

(x) *The Quantity of leaf on the Bushes* : A further factor which greatly affects productivity on plucking is the quantity of leaf on the bushes. In all districts when there is a certain amount of leaf, labour turn out early in the morning, are loath to leave off plucking for weighment, return to plucking

with the least possible delay after weighment, and generally waste no time at all. That is on all estates in all districts a certain abundance of leaf acts as an incentive to labour; it offers good earnings on piece rates without undue effort. Conversely, it has been found that when required to pluck poorer sections of tea, labour are not only slow in turning out for work in the morning, absenteeism increases too. In other words, there is not only no incentive but the poor state of the tea and lack of leaf act as disincentives. As a consequence, productivity decreases and the number of workers required to pluck a given area increases. Paradoxical at it may seem, high yielding estates not only do not necessarily have to employ additional labour to pluck the extra leaf; they may well be able to operate with fewer labourers per acre than low yielding estates. The increased yields which have been achieved in recent years as a result of the application of heavier quantities of fertilizers, improved methods, and higher yielding jats of tea have therefore not given rise to further employment opportunities. As during the peak cropping months labour employed on plucking are on piece rates they are fully compensated for any increase in the number of kilograms plucked per worker, although such increase may not have entailed any greater exertion on the part of the worker and in fact lesser exertion may have been necessary than in the past.

(xi) *Rains Cultivation* : Apart from plucking, during the rains labour may also be employed on cultivation, the object of which is to control weeds. In the Assam Valley this is usually done by cheel hoeing while in Cachar, the Dooars and Darjeeling sickling is usually done instead. The number of rounds of either cheeling or sickling which are carried out by individual estates depends upon a number of factors, including the luxuriance or otherwise of weed growth and its rate of regeneration; the standard of work—generally speaking the higher the quality of the work the fewer the number of rounds it is necessary to do to maintain the desired state of cleanliness; and econo-

mic considerations. The number of rounds and the standard of work can and do vary not only from estate to estate but between sections on the same estate.

(xii) *Cold Weather Work* : Cold weather work comes under three main heads : pruning, cultivation and manuring. Although the Tocklai Experimental Station has made certain recommendations regarding the nature and type of work which it is considered should be undertaken, in practice only a comparatively small number of estates follow Tocklai implicitly and most, if not all, follow practices which they have found to be most appropriate to local conditions or which are dictated by financial consideration. As a result, and due to additional factors such as climate, soil and the physical formation of the land, the type of cold weather work which is carried out by estates varies considerably both in kind and in extent.

(xiii) *Pruning* : In commercial practice various kinds of prune are carried out, each having its own particular object or objects in view. These are related to cultural requirements and administrative convenience. While in the major portion of the Assam Branch area an annual pruning cycle is favoured, elsewhere, in the Dooars, Cachar and Darjeeling, various systems of pruning are practiced whereby some of the tea is left either totally unpruned or skiffed for one or more seasons between the top pruning. In Darjeeling this is imposed by environmental conditions under which the tea grows and biennial, triennial and even quadrennial pruning cycles are applied, the length of the cycle being dependent largely on elevation and aspect. In the Dooars tea is rarely left unpruned or uncultivated for more than one year and it is usually cultivated and not left entirely unpruned. However, it is seldom that a strict biennial cycle is applied and most estates have only a proportion varying from one-third to as little as one-sixth unpruned and unskiffed in any one year. One reason for retaining unpruned tea is concerned with crop distribution vis-a-vis labour. Unpruned tea usually starts producing earlier than pruned tea but it also stops earlier,

Thus where labour conditions are such that estates find it difficult to cope with the rush of leaf resulting from top pruned tea all at a time, the retention of a proportion of unpruned tea could help considerably by spreading out crop. However, there are distinct disadvantages in unpruned tea. Not only is the leaf not of as good a quality as that of pruned tea, unpruned bushes may be more susceptible to pests and diseases and are certainly more susceptible to permanent damage from drought. Pruning, as well as most other cold weather work is done on a task basis, the worker being given a specified quantum of work to perform to a required standard, after which he is free to go home. The quantum of work varies considerably from estate to estate depending upon various factors which include :

- (a) The exact nature of the work required to be done.
- (b) The size and age of the bushes and, as a result, the type and size of the wood to be cut.
- (c) The size, shape and weight of the knife required to be used.
- (d) The standard of work required.
- (e) Whether the work is to be done by men or women or both.

It is hoped that it is clear from this outline survey that in regard to the number of workers employed per acre each estate is an individual entity and the number of workers required per acre must vary from estate to estate depending upon numerous factors which vary from year to year within an estate.

*Question 9.* If there has been a general decline in the number of workers employed per acre since 1959 and if inspite of this decline, overall production of tea/coffee/rubber in a particular area has either remained uniform or has increased since 1959, how do you account for this phenomenon ?

*Answer* 9. Where there has been a decline in the number of workers employed per acre since 1959 and inspite of this decline the over-all production of a particular estate has either remained uniform or has increased since 1959, this phenomenon will have been achieved either by the redeployment of labour, leaving less essential work to be carried out outside the peak cropping season, the increased application of chemicals to control weeds and pests, and to increase yields, by recourse to mechanisation of the factory, the use of tractors in the field, the more general use of transport for the carriage of leaf, a reduction in the number of unproductive establishment workers or the operation of one or more of the factors affecting productivity or plucking which were mentioned in reply to Question 8 above. There is no justification whatsoever in implying that because there has been a reduction in the number of workers employed per acre or an increase in the over-all production per worker that there has been an increase in work-load. As mentioned in reply to Question 8 above, *a factor which greatly affects productivity on plucking is the quantity of leaf on the bushes.* In all districts when there is a certain amount of leaf, labour turn out early in the morning and are loath to leave off plucking for weighment, return to plucking with the least possible delay after weighment and generally waste no time at all. That is, on all estates in all districts a certain abundance of leaf acts as an incentive to the workers. It offers good earnings on piece rates without undue effort. Conversely it has been found that when required to pluck poor sections of tea, workers are not only slow in turning out for work in the morning, absenteeism increases

too. In other words, there is not only no incentive but the poor state of tea and the lack of leaf act as disincentives. As a consequence productivity decreases and the number of workers required to pluck a given area increases. Paradoxical as it may seem high yielding estates not only do not necessarily have to employ additional workers to pluck the extra leaf, they may well be able to operate with fewer workers per acre than low yielding estates. The increased yields which have been achieved in recent years as a result of the application of heavier quantities of fertilizers, to adoption of improved methods and the planting of higher yielding jats of tea have therefore not given rise to further employment opportunities. As during the peak cropping months labour employed on plucking are on piece rates they are fully compensated for any increase in the number of Kilograms plucked per worker although such increase may not have entailed any greater exertion on the part of the worker and, in fact, for reasons explained above and in particular in reply to Question 8, lesser exertion may have been necessary than in the past.

*Question 10.* Please state the various improved methods of cultivation and technological and labour-saving devices adopted in plantations since 1959. How and to what extent have these methods and devices affected the employment position?

*Answer 10.\** The various improved methods of cultivation and technological and labour-saving devices adopted in plantations since 1959 have already been mentioned in reply to the previous Questions and in particular in the replies to Questions 8 and 9. Apart from the developments already referred to both in regard to the factory and the field a techno-

logical advance which has undoubtedly affected the employment position is the advent of clonal planting. Whereas before 1959 all tea was planted from seed which necessitated the establishment of new nurseries each year, the maintenance of such nurseries and the lifting and carrying of the seedlings from the nurseries to the place where they were to be planted; with the advent of clonal planting the same nursery sites may be used year after year. Although fresh soil has to be brought to the nurseries this is done by permanent labour during the slack season when they can easily be spared for this work. Clonal cuttings are now planted in polythene sleeves; when the time comes for the seedlings to be planted in the field it is merely necessary to place the seedlings in their polythene sleeves in garden transport and move them to the site. It is no longer necessary to employ labour to dig up the seedlings. A further improved method of cultivation which has undoubtedly affected the employment position is the modern practice of planting tea in hedges. Hedge planted tea has only come into full maturity during the last few years and in view of the closer spacing of the bushes, the use of high yielding jats of clonal tea, etc., it has been found that labour find the recently hedge-planted tea easier to pluck as it gives more plucking points in a given area. Moreover, once labour start plucking a hedge, plucking becomes more "automatic" than is the plucking of tea planted in other ways as the bushes merge completely one into the next. Furthermore, in hedge planted tea the pluckers do not have to move round each bush and then move on to the next; they merely have to work their way mechanically along one side of the hedge, all the leaves being

within easy reach. By planting bushes closer together it is easier to keep the plucking height to the optimum figure of 30" when, as described in reply to Question 8 above, plucking is easier and fatigue minimised, i.e. hedge planting gives appreciably greater productivity not only in terms of yield per acre but also in terms of yield per plucker.

*Question 11.* Has there been a general decline in the rate of absenteeism in plantations since 1959? If so, please indicate roughly the extent of such decline and the reasons therefor.

*Answer 11.* There has been a general overall decline in the rate of absenteeism in plantations since 1959, as the following figures show:

	Assam Branch	Dooars Branch
1959	20.24%	11.96%
1960	19.11%	9.78%
1961	14.06%	9.11%
1962	9.28%	9.24%
1963	7.63%	8.16%
1964	7.45%	8.00%

The decline is attributable mainly to the improved health of labour. Whereas formerly malaria was rampant in the tea districts, during the past few years it has been virtually eradicated. As a consequence the workers no longer suffer from the debilitating effects of malaria. With the improvement in health absenteeism on account of other types of sickness is also far less frequent. One of the chief causes of absenteeism among tea garden workers is for the cultivation of their paddy fields. Unfortunately the paddy planting time falls in August



which is one of the peak cropping months for tea. With the increase in the non-working population occasioned due to the birth rate being approximately three times greater than the death rate, it is believed that the non-working dependants are cultivating the paddy lands to a greater extent than previously with the result that permanent workers are absent less for this purpose than formerly.

*Question 12.* Has there been any increase in the non-working population in the plantation areas since 1959? If so, please indicate roughly the extent of such increase on estates affiliated to your Association, and the reasons therefor.

*Answer 12.* As the birth rate is approximately three times higher than the death rate there has definitely been an increase in the non-working population in the plantation areas since 1959. The vital statistics for the Assam Branch of the Association are:

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate
(All rates per mille)		
1959	43.0	14.0
1960	43.4	12.9
1961	44.3	12.8
1962	41.8	13.1
1963	39.8	13.2
1964	38.6	13.6

Vital statistics for the Dooars Branch are available only in respect of 1963 and 1964. In 1963 the birth rate was 35.1 per mille and the death rate 11.3 per mille, while in 1964 the birth rate was 32.3 per mille and the death rate 11.0 per mille.

From these figures it may be noted that the birth rate is higher and the death rate lower on plantations than the All-India average. It is unfortunate but regrettably unavoidable that the large increase in population on tea estates is snow-balling and until all workers accept family planning it is inevitable that this should continue to be so.

*Question 13.* Are any measures being taken to encourage Family Planning amongst plantation workers? If so, please give details and the results achieved.

*Answer 13.* To encourage family planning amongst plantation workers, early in 1962 the Association appointed a Social Worker who, after training in Calcutta and Bombay, was deputed to the Association's Assam Branch. The Social Worker first undertook a study of the attitude and needs of tea estate labour towards family limitation by visiting a large number of families in their homes and interviewing couples privately. She made a point of discussing family planning with trade union presidents and secretaries, sirdars and other people who would be regarded as influential with labour. A full report was submitted by the Social worker and here it need be remarked only that response was good and interest surprisingly strong. She has since held training courses for family planning helpers, the students being women selected from labourers by the P.M.Os of the Medical Associations in which the estates fall. She has found that audio visual aids and especially flannel graphs and cut-out figures are extremely helpful and hold the attention of the audience. A number of family planning films have been ordered from the Film Division of the Government of India. The Social Worker would like a mobile cinema with projector

and generator so that these films can be used on outlying estates where neither projector nor electric current is available. She also believes that good use could be made of a tape-recorder, amplifier and microphone, especially for notifying people of meetings in the same way as a commercial film show is notified. Last year she assisted the Clinical Director of the Assam Branch's Family Planning Committee on a trial of oral contraceptives. 24,000 tablets of Conovid-E were donated by the manufacturers, sufficient for 100 women each for 12 months. The duties of the Social Worker in this trial were to find volunteers and then to check that they took the tablets regularly. It was found that by this daily personal contact with the Social worker interest and enthusiasm were maintained. Although the reports were encouraging, until the cost of oral contraceptives is subsidised by Government so that a month's supply is within reach of people with small income, living not only on tea estates but in towns and villages, and supplies are widely available, it is considered that oral contraceptives will not be a practicable proposition. It has further been found that conventional mechanical and chemical contraceptives are unsuitable for labour and unacceptable to all but a few. Interest has been shown in sterilisation and the following are the figures of sterilisation carried out on tea estates in the membership of the Association's Assam Branch from 1960 to 1963 :

Year	Men	Women	Total
1960	28	543	571
1961	82	378	460
1962	520	1,026	1,546
1963	719	1,178	1,897
to date	1,349	3,125	4,474

The dramatic increase from 1961 to 1962 was due not only to the increase in number of women offering themselves for sterilisation but also to the striking increase in the number of men. It is realised, however, that sterilisation is not the solution to the problem and that the answer lies in a cheap and acceptable contraceptive. It is hoped that the I.U.D. will be the answer.

To encourage Family Planning still further the Association has drawn up a Scheme for the establishment of a Family Planning Training Centre near Jorhat, to train additional Social Workers. The Scheme envisages :

- (a) The setting up of the following buildings at a cost of approximately Rs. 50,000/— :
  - (i) a senior staff quarter for the Family Planning Officer ;
  - (ii) a hostel for the trainees consisting of a P.W.D. type semi-permanent structure ;
  - (iii) a kitchen and dining room annexe ;
  - (iv) bathroom and pantries ;
  - (v) a class room.
- (b) The purchase of furniture and equipment for the Centre and a motor car for the Family Planning Officer at a total cost of Rs. 31,462/-.
- (c) Running expenses amounting to Rs. 26,570/- with an additional Rs. 15,835/- when the scheme comes into full operation.

The total cost of the scheme is therefore estimated at Rs. 1,23,867/-. The Tea Board have stated that they cannot make a grant towards the capital expenditure viz : items (a) and (b) above, but have agreed to consider making a grant towards the

running expenses but have suggested that the proposed stipend of Rs. 130/- per month to be paid to each trainee should be lower so as to allow for more persons to be trained within the budgeted amount. As the establishment of the proposed Centre is vital for the promotion of Family Planning on tea estates and without a sufficiency of trained Social Workers no significant progress is possible, it would be appreciated if the Government of India could arrange for a grant of upto Rs. 80,000/- to be made to cover the estimated capital expenditure referred to above.

*Question 14.* Have any attempts been made for moving surplus labour to estates where there is shortage of labour and if so, with what results?

*Answer 14.* With the object of establishing a system of recruitment for estates in Assam so that all requirements for new labour within the estate might be made from indigenous unemployed on tea estates, the Government of Assam opened a special Employment Exchange for plantation labour at Dibrugarh; the Employment Officer in charge being responsible for co-ordinating the movement of unemployed workers from surplus to deficit estates. The Employment Exchanges at Jorhat and Tezpur work in full co-operation with the special Exchange. In 1964 information received by the Assam Branch of the Association was to the effect that the number of resident employable unemployed on estates in the Assam Valley exceeded 12,000 and that approximately 750 new workers only were required. This information, which was incomplete as a number of managers did not complete the questionnaire, reflects the relative position of the number of unemployed vis-a-vis the number of vacancies. The arrangement is that available information in respect of unemployed workers as well as

the numbers of new recruits required estatewise is handed to the Employment Officer by the A.B.I. T.A. The Employment Officer is then expected to arrange for propaganda to be undertaken on estates which have surplus labour and after this has been done to advise managers requiring labour of the name of the estate on which employed persons appear to be willing to move. On receipt of this information the manager of the estate requiring labour is expected to contact the estate with unemployed labour and to arrange for a representative to visit the estate and inspect the candidates willing to move. Under this arrangement labour are recruited for a period of three years with the option of continuance on termination of contract. On arrival at the receiving estate the newly recruited labour are paid a settling allowance not exceeding Rs. 30/- in cash or in kind and a further Rs. 30/- after 12 months' work. It is regretted that the Scheme has not been a success; labour being reluctant to move from the estate where they were born and brought-up and which they regard as their home. Labour's reluctance to move would appear to indicate that the unemployed are not starving as if they were they would undoubtedly seek work and be prepared to move elsewhere.

*Question 15.* Is it possible to set up any ancillary industries in the plantation area for absorption of surplus labour? If so, give your suggestions.

*Answer 15.* It is thought that there is little scope for setting up ancillary industries in the plantation districts to absorb surplus labour as apart from relatively unsophisticated tea garden stores such as pruning knives and plucking baskets which are now being

made locally, most of the equipment required by tea estates does not lend itself to cottage industry manufacture and has to be obtained from large scale manufacturers. It is thought that generally speaking adequate employment opportunities exist both in North Bengal and Assam, both in connection with industrial development and the improvement of communications, i.e. roads, railways, construction of bridges, improvement of airfields, etc. and projects such as the State Electricity Boards' schemes and fertilizer factories. Unfortunately, the unemployed residing on tea estates are unwilling to move. Without wishing to appear unsympathetic it would seem that it would be doing a kindness to the unemployed to deprive them of the right to live on the estate when there is no employment for them—it is the benefit derived from the paddy lands etc., held by their relatives, who are tea estate employees, which enables the unemployed to remain on the estate and discourages them from seeking work elsewhere.

*Question 16.* Have you any other suggestions to make for improving the existing employment position in plantations ?

*Answer 16.* The only possible way of improving the existing employment position on plantations would be for Government to accept in full the recommendations of the Sub-Group on Tea of the Working Group on Plantation Crops set up by the Planning Commission in 1963 and the recommendations of the Tea Finance Committee set up by the Government of India in July 1964. If these recommendations were to be accepted and given effect to in full by Government then it would be possible for the industry to proceed with the development necessary to achieve the targets set for

the 4th Plan. As this development, if the industry is put in a financial position to proceed with it, will involve extensive new planting as well as replanting, it should lead to additional employment opportunities. The Association has no other suggestion to offer but believes it wrong that Government should not accept full responsibility for either rehabilitating or finding alternative employment for the employable unemployed living on tea estates.

*Question 17.* Is it feasible to have a Land-labour ratio fixed for each plantation for a period of 5 years under conditions prevailing now—the ratio being re-fixed for every subsequent 5 years ?

*Answer 17.* For the reasons given above and in particular in reply to Questions 8 and 9, it is the considered opinion of the Association that it would not be feasible to fix the land-labour ratio for tea plantations for a period of five years under conditions prevailing now. In addition to the reasons given already, the proposal presupposes that each estate is now employing the optimum number of labour. This is not necessarily so as the industry abides by the decision of the Indian Labour Conference of 1961 that there should be no retrenchment, and effects reductions in the labour forces through natural wastage. There are many estates which even today employ more than the optimum number of labour and to bind them to employing such additional labour in the future would have grave economic repercussions which might affect the continued employment of the other workers also. Moreover, with the increasing adoption of the various agricultural developments and technological improvements referred to earlier and in



particular in reply to Questions 8 and 9, it is possible that estates with even optimum labour forces at the moment may wish to effect adjustments during the course of the next few years.

*Question 18.* Is it feasible to lay down a minimum labour force for each plantation, subject to the condition that any reduction of such labour force will require the sanction of an authority to be designated,?

*Answer 18.* It is the considered view of the Association that it would not be feasible to lay down the minimum labour force for tea plantations subject to the condition that any reduction of such labour force would require the sanction of the authority to be designated. The reason the Association strongly opposes the proposal is that in regard to the number of labour employed per acre tea estates are individual entities and the number of labour required must of necessity vary from estate to estate depending on the numerous factors referred to in reply to the earlier questions and in particular in reply to Questions 7 and 8, factors which vary from year to year within an estate. This is understandable in an agricultural industry which is entirely dependent on climatic conditions which may vary appreciably from year to year.

---

## FINDINGS AND SUGGESTIONS OF THE ONE MAN COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT ON PLANTATIONS

### I. THE FIRST TERM OF REFERENCE

*"To find out how and to what extent the vacancies that have arisen since 1959 due to natural wastage or otherwise have been filled".*

As I have indicated in Chapter VII, in a number of gardens not all the vacancies which arose since 1959 have been filled up. Taking advantage of the natural wastage in order to reduce the labour force whatever be the reasons for such reduction appears to be a fairly widespread practice.

However, the allegation that generally the dependants of workers are not given preference in filling up the vacancies is not borne out by the information collected by the Committee. In some of the plantation areas in Mysore, there is a scarcity of labour. Here outside labour has to be recruited. Otherwise all over India in the plantations, a preference is generally given to dependants of resident workers in filling up the regular vacancies. In some Assam plantations, outsiders, i.e. immigrant labour, have been appointed even when surplus garden labour might have been available from elsewhere. The lack of mobility of surplus labour is also a contributory cause of this state of affairs.

Apart from taking advantage of natural wastage, the technique of voluntary retirement used in good many gardens in North-East India requires a second look. At times the 'voluntariness' is induced in a manner which may not be quite fair. It is desirable that at the Association level, certain clear criteria should be laid down and these should be discussed at the garden level with the recognised trade unions before the method is applied in any particular garden. In North-East India a scheme of superannuation-cum-retirement gratuity would be difficult to operate as most of the workers have no homes other than the plantations where they reside. This is the main reason why the demand is made for a dependant of the deceased or retired worker to be appointed in his vacancy. In all fairness to the workers, the filling up of vacancies by such dependants should be the normal practice in North-East India at least.

## II. THE SECOND TERM OF REFERENCE :

*"To find out whether there has been any increase in the ratio of employment of contract/temporary/bigha labour in plantations to permanent labour since 1959".*

It is difficult to deal with the employment of contract labour apart from that of temporary, casual or bigha labour. These distinctions are often blurred, especially in North East India. The evidence available does indicate that smaller gardens employ contract and temporary labour and casual labour more frequently than bigger and well-managed gardens. Contract labour is at times used on the regular work of the garden. Again a regular worker is often employed for a second shift, so to say, as contract labour. It is, however, nobody's case that casual or temporary labour should not be used during the peak period of the plucking season or for constructing houses, road-building, jungle-clearing, etc.

Specifically, neither in West Bengal nor in Assam is there any evidence available for large-scale employment of contract labour on regular work. In Kerala, for slaughter-tapping in the rubber estates usually contract labour is employed. There is also some reason to believe that quite a few gardens do not maintain clear records of temporary, casual or contract labour employed by them. But all over India one notices a tendency to reduce the permanent labour force and to increase the temporary or casual labour force, a point which is conceded, to some extent, by the Associations of employers also (pp. 109,111).

## III. THE THIRD TERM OF REFERENCE :

*"To find out whether there has been a material change in the land-labour ratio since 1959 and if so, to what extent ?"*

It is possible to visualise an over-all increase in the labour force in a particular plantation and at the same time a reduction

in the land labour ratio as that ratio is normally reckoned in terms of permanent labour. The tendency towards what might be called casualisation, i.e. engaging more and more temporary and casual workers in the vacancies caused by the retirement or dismissal or death or retrenchment or discharge of permanent workers seems to be getting stronger. From the evidence available it can be said that there has been a material change in the land labour ratio since 1959 although the exact extent of decrease in the labour force in terms of the acreage cultivated is difficult to indicate. While there were or are agreements in particular areas regarding the land-labour ratio, there is no fixed ratio in any State or kind of plantations as a whole. The ratio has a wide range of variations, depending on factors like climate, soil, productivity, efficiency in bush-management, degree of mechanisation, etc. The gardens regarding which Committee could get year by year data have mostly reduced the ratio of employment over the years. However, the West Bengal Government's suggestion that the temporary labour force should not exceed 20% and 80% of the labour force should be on a permanent basis is worth considering (p. 86).

While labour would naturally welcome the fixation of a ratio in particular gardens for a certain number of years, the employers are totally opposed to it and the State Governments do not consider the proposition practicable.

#### IV. THE FOURTH TERM OF REFERENCE :

*"To find out by means of a sample survey or otherwise whether there has been any significant increase in the work-load of plantation workers since 1959, and to assess broadly the extent of such increase".*

The employers' organisations are not willing to concede that there has been any increase in the workload. Some of them

are of the view that the workload is decreasing, the workers completing their tasks in winter months in fewer hours. Where the trade unions are well organised, any attempt at increasing the workload is, the Committee believe, resisted effectively. But workload is increased here and there by combining operations and by giving a worker a fresh ticca or contract after he has completed his task for the day. Generally the fresh ticca is completed within a total period of 8 to 9 hours, the original task having been completed in 4 to 5 hours. While no generalisation can be made as the practices vary from garden to garden, the practice of giving some kind of incentive, some extra pay, for example for combining operations, is fairly common. The study made by the team of experts from the Productivity Centre under the Central Labour Institute, Bombay, in some South Indian gardens could not, because of the limitations of the scope of this study, produce any conclusive result in this regard. But the study has other values for the employers, especially the team's assessment of the overall financial performance of a few estates in South India.

---

#### V. THE FIFTH TERM OF REFERENCE :

*To find out whether there has been a sizeable reduction of employment in the plantation industry as a whole since 1959 and, if so, the reasons therefor".*

If one compares the findings or observations of the Rege Committee regarding the employment situation in 1944 with those of the Plantation Labour Enquiry Commission (1950-54) one finds that there had already been a reduction in employment (pp. 60-61). The reduction is more marked now, if tea plantations alone are taken into account.

Speaking of South Indian gardens, however, there has been some increase in employment in coffee and rubber plantations where considerable increase in acreage has taken place. But in

tea, there has been a slight reduction in employment. In North East India, regular employment in the tea plantations has definitely gone down. The main reasons for the decrease are :

- (a) Adoption of mechanisation and other labour-saving devices including improved cultural practices. (Chapter X).
- (b) Combining of operations, giving fresh ticca, etc. (pp. 102-104, pp. 109-111).
- (c) Tendency towards casualisation as revealed by the Provident Fund and other data.
- (d) Containing or cutting down the wage bill in view of the increase in the cost of production due to factors outside the control of the industry and revisions of the wage structure.
- (e) Speculative habits and short-term objectives of some planters, etc.
- (f) Rationalisation mainly by making use of natural wastage, in order to get rid of surplus labour which cannot be "profitably employed".

---

VI. THE SIXTH TERM OF REFERENCE :

*"Any other related matters that the Committee may deem fit"*.

The Committee would recommend further investigation into the complaint it heard frequently that the total wage bills of the plantations have not gone up in proportion to increases in wages brought about by Wage Board awards, agreements, etc. While it is not the Committee's view that the industry can be compelled to maintain a labour force which it does not need, the Committee would certainly say that the tendency to use

cheaper labour which would be denied the fringe benefits in preference to a regular and contented labour force must be deprecated. The tendency to take out of labour what is given to it—shown by some gardens at least—has to be resisted. However far, rationalisation, mechanisation, efficient bush management, improved cultural practices are carried, the plantation industry for years to come must remain labour intensive. The West Bengal Government have supported the idea of fixing a minimum labour force for each garden (p. 138).

The Plantation industry can provide some more employment by a programme of re-plantation and extension—rubber and coffee have of course much better scope in this regard than tea. The development of cottage and village industries can draw off some surplus garden labour—but the setting up of sugar mills, paper mills etc., have proved difficult propositions. Family planning has to be made much more effective in the plantation areas. The plantations just cannot afford to have the kind of birth-rate that prevails now, in the interest of the workers and industry equally. The Committee would, however, conclude that the effective solutions to the problem of unemployment in this industry are to be sought outside the industry."

**NORTH EAST INDIAN TEA PLANTATIONS BONUS  
AGREEMENT 1965**

1. This Agreement shall be known as the North-East Indian Tea Plantations Bonus Agreement 1965.
2. It shall apply to all tea estates in West Bengal, Assam and Tripura.
3. Bonus for the years 1962 and 1963 shall be paid before the end of December 1965, on the same basis as if the Payment of Bonus Act 1965 had been applicable for these years to the Tea Industry, *except that*
  - (a) the provisions in the Act for minimum and maximum bonus shall not apply, but the allocable surplus as defined in clause 2(4) of the Act shall be distributed as bonus.
  - (b) the managerial staff shall be excluded from the calculation and any payments made to them shall not be treated as bonus for any purpose whatsoever.
  - (c) the provisions of Section 34 of the Act shall not apply.
4. Such sums as have already been paid to any employee in 1964 and 1965 as *ad hoc* advances on account of bonus or Puja expenses for 1962 and 1963, and any sums paid in 1962 and 1963 as Puja Bonus e.g. in Cachar, and any other sums actually paid as bonus for 1962 and 1963, shall be deducted from the amount of bonus payable to each employee under the Agreement.
5. The workers agree that no dispute shall hereafter be raised regarding bonus for 1962 and 1963, unless it be with regard to the implementation of this Agreement.
6. In the case of all establishments which in the accounting years 1962 or 1963 incurred loss or did not have sufficient "allocable surplus" within the meaning of the Payment of Bonus



Act to pay to each employee Rs. 25/- (subject to proportionate reduction where the employee has not worked or been on authorised leave with wages for all the working days in the year) or 4% of his basic wages, dearness allowance, and interim wage increase (including leave wages and maternity benefit), whichever is more, then the employer shall pay as a special allowance for the year in question, without prejudice to future payments of bonus, the aforementioned sum less such amounts, if any, as are payable under clause 3 above.

The special allowance payable under this Clause shall also be subject to the deductions referred to in clause 4 above.

Any sum payable under this Clause shall *not* be regarded as bonus for the purpose of the Payment of Bonus Act, in particular with regard to Section 34(2).

*Minors* shall be paid half the above mentioned sums under the same provisos.

No special allowance shall be paid to those who have worked less than 30 days in the year in question, or to any employee who has been dismissed for reasons described in clause 9 of the Act, during the year for which the allowance is paid.

7. Each Company shall send statements showing the calculation of allocable surplus as per the Bonus Act along with its audited balance sheet to the Central Offices of the Trade Unions. A further statement as per the attached proforma shall also be submitted for scrutiny.

8. Nothing in this Agreement shall prejudicially affect any worker who is governed by any Award, settlement or Company Scheme which provides higher benefits.

9. In the event of the employer in any establishment governed by clause 6 being unable to pay bonus or special allowance in accordance with this Agreement before 31st December,

1965, he may in consultation with the Union of the workers, postpone payment to a date not beyond 26th January, 1966.

sd/-A.F. Macdonald  
30-11-65  
(Chairman I.T.A.)

sd/-N. K. Chaddha (Regional Labour Commissioner & Convenor Bonus Sub-Committee of the Industrial Committee on Plantations.)

sd/-P. Crombie  
(Senior Adviser I.T.A.)

sd/-G. C. Sarmah  
30-11-65  
(I.N.T.U.C.)

sd/-S. N. Basu  
30-11-65  
(I.T.P.A.)

sd/-N. C. Majumdar  
(Tripura Tea Assocn.)

sd/-Dr. Mrs. Maitreyee Bose.  
30-11-65  
(I.N.T.U.C.)

sd/-H. P. Borooah  
(A.T.P.A.)

sd/-Monoranjan Roy  
30-11-65  
(A.I.T.U.C.)

sd/-P. K. Kanoria  
(T.A.I.)

sd/-Deven Sankar  
30-11-65  
(H.M.S.)

---

#### ADDENDUM

The expression "4% of basic wages...etc." occurring in clause 6 shall in the case of daily rated workers, be interpreted as follows :—

The days on which he has worked or been on authorised leave, including sick leave or maternity leave, shall be counted and the total multiplied by the total of his daily basic wage, dearness allowance, and interim increase granted by the Wage Board in 1962, and 4% of the sum so arrived at shall be the amount referred to in the clause.

PROFORMA

	1962	1963
(1) Allocable surplus	=	Rs.
(2) Bonus payable to workers	=	Rs.
(3) Total Wage Bill during the year		
Labour	=	
Staff	=	
(4) Total working days :		

## REPORT ON I. U. D. INSERTIONS

Practice or Company	* No. of Insertions upto 30th June	Insertions during the period July to December, 1965 No. of Living Children				Up to end of December	July to December*	
		0-3	4	5	6		Expul- sion	Removals
Agency Medical Scheme, Tezpur	53	31	32	33	48	197	2	2
Lokai Company (S. Bank)	84	75	79	61	63	278	9	1
Nowong Medical Association	29	47	33	32	32	228	28	1
Tripur Medical Association	4	439	288	227	357	1320	4	3
Tingri Medical Association	341	190	165	161	218	738	52	3
Assam Frontier Tea Co.	703	543	324	208	241	1657	15	3
Jorehaut Tea Co. Ltd.	8	173	116	130	183	1305	13	3
The Assam Medical Association	1122	151	128	93	161	541	32	7
Marian Medical Association	20	287	203	189	280	2091	7	1
Thunai Medical Association	100	138	120	123	274	675	2	—
Deckalini Tea Estate	—	42	45	38	49	174	14	—
Manjuri Medical Association	—	208	136	128	103	675	—	—
Powale Tea Estate	—	1	2	4	1	8	—	—
Haride Medical Practice	128	13	10	7	12	42	1	—
Deon Droma Tea Hospital	—	231	210	192	188	949	20	1
Lokai Company (N. Bank)	—	49	32	30	60	171	2	4
Bhuliner Tea Co. Ltd.	143	47	38	36	138	249	2	—
Dhuster Medical Association	42	65	85	78	144	515	7	—
Seleng Medical Association	—	127	80	60	62	371	23	5
Bongla Medical Association	35	111	85	68	92	356	8	—
Bongla Medical Association	—	32	57	52	97	271	1	1
Makham & Nandani : Ledo	173	115	97	92	149	453	8	—
Sagar Medical Association	3	369	266	278	414	1500	17	2
Shakurbari Medical Practice	151	92	138	140	210	608	19	4
Moran Medical Association	—	208	218	210	358	990	11	3
Dibrugarh Medical Association	119	143	140	140	277	819	13	8
Assam Valley Total	3258	4046	3177	2909	4353	17743	310	57

\* No details available prior to July.

## REPORT ON L. U. D. INSERTIONS.-(Contd.)

Practice or Company	*No. of Insertions upto 30th June	Insertions during the period July to December, 1965 No. of Living Children				Upto end of December	July to December*	
		0-3	4	5	6		Expul- sion	Removals
Saripore Tea Estate	—	22	13	8	12	55	—	—
Koomber Tea Estate	—	—	—	—	6	6	1	—
Jellaipore Tea Estate	—	3	1	—	3	7	—	—
Kalline Tea Estate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Labac Central Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar Total	—	25	14	8	21	68	1	—
Dhina Toorsa DDF (W.P.)	—	39	50	54	93	236	1	—
Kumargram T.E.	—	12	6	11	8	37	—	—
Nagarkata Medical Association	229	153	125	86	144	737	14	1
Hasinpara Industries Ltd.	—	33	40	46	60	179	1	1
Chunpara Medical Association	807	71	46	40	64	1028	7	—
Dhina Toorsa DDF (EP)	25	65	68	52	87	297	4	1
Chulsa Medical Association	—	172	178	164	348	862	1	4
Western Doears Association	—	—	—	—	—	293	—	—
Doears Total	1061	545	513	453	804	3669	28	7
Darjeeling Co. Ltd.	109	23	18	6	14	170	6	1
Darjeeling Consolidated Tea Co.	—	63	31	21	21	136	1	4
Doears & Darjeeling Medical Association	27	25	20	13	14	99	—	—
Darjeeling Total	136	111	69	40	49	405	7	5
TOTAL ALL	4455	4727	3773	3410	5227	21,885	346	69

\* No details are available prior to July.

( 189 )

## CARRIAGE OF TEA BY ROAD

### FORM OF AGREEMENT

Dear Sirs,

Re : Carriage of Tea from.....

Tea Estate to.....

With reference to your letter No.            dated  
we are pleased to accept your offer for the carriage of teas from  
.....Tea Estate to.....on the undernoted  
terms and conditions :

1. *Rate :*

2. *Delivery period :*

3. *Carriers' Legal Liability Cover :* You shall take a  
carriers legal liability cover for all despatches and intimate us  
the name of your Underwriters in due course.

4. *Other conditions :*

(a) The packing condition at the time of loading of  
any consignment will be treated as sound, good and fit for  
carriage, unless contrary advice in writing is given by you  
to the Estate Manager.

(b) Brokers Certificates for damage/shortage and  
MGR etc. will be accepted as an evidence of loss.

(c) Brokers Account Sale or any account of sale will  
be accepted as the rate of basing the claims, to ascertain the  
value of loss.

(d) All Brokers documents will be accepted as  
Surveyors' reports and supporting documents of claims.

(c) The Clause 'Condition of Carriage' in the Consignment Note will not be applicable in this case.

(f) If any accident takes place while the tea is in transit and any loss comes out of this, a protest would be lodged at once, copy of which would be submitted to us within 75 days from the date of incident.

(g) If at any time during the year, there be any dislocation of traffic due to roads and bridges being cut-off, and should any consignment be held up in transit or should you not be able to accept any consignment from the garden, timely information to this effect be given in writing to both consignor and consignee.

If you are agreeable to transport our teas on the above terms and conditions, kindly signify to this effect on the duplicate copy of this letter and return the same to us.

## INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION

## List of Chairman from 1881-19

1881	MR. A. B. INGLIS	...	Messrs. Begg Dunlop & Co., Ltd.
1882	„ J. J. J. KESWICK	...	„ Jardine Skinner & Co.
1883	„ A. WILSON	...	„ Jardine Skinner & Co.
1884	„ A. WILSON	...	„ Jardine Skinner & Co.
1885	„ A. WILSON	...	„ Jardine Skinner & Co.
1886	THE HON'BLE	...	
	D. CRUICKSHANK	...	„ Begg Dunlop & Co., Ltd.
1887	MR. J. F. MACNAIR	...	„ Begg Dunlop & Co., Ltd.
1888	„ J. F. MACNAIR	...	„ Begg Dunlop & Co., Ltd.
1889	„ J. N. STUART	...	„ Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
1890	„ J. N. STUART	...	„ Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
1891	„ J. N. STUART	...	„ Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
1892	„ A. G. WATSON	...	„ Williamson Magor & Co.
1893	„ J. N. STUART	...	„ Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
1894	„ J. N. STUART	...	„ Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
1895	„ H. S. ASHTON	...	„ Shaw Wallace & Co.
1896	„ G. A. ORMISTON	...	„ Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
1897	„ G. A. ORMISTON	...	„ Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
1898	„ G. G. ANDERSON	...	„ Williamson Magor & Co.
1899	„ G. G. ANDERSON	...	„ Williamson Magor & Co.
1900	„ H. C. BEGG	...	„ Begg Dunlop & Co., Ltd.
1901	„ H. S. ASHTON	...	„ Shaw Wallace & Co.
1902	„ LOCKHART SMITH	...	„ Williamson Magor & Co.
1903	„ H. C. BEGG	...	„ Begg Dunlop & Co., Ltd.
1904	„ LOCKHART SMITH	...	„ Williamson Magor & Co.
1905	„ LOCKHART SMITH	...	„ Williamson Magor & Co.
1906	„ LOCKHART SMITH	...	„ Williamson Magor & Co.
1907	„ G. KINGSLEY	...	„ Shaw Wallace & Co.
1908	MESSRS. {	G. KINGSLEY	„ Shaw Wallace & Co.
		R. L. WILLAMSON	„ Williamson Magor & Co. (from Aug. to Dec.)
1909	MR. T. MCMORRAN	„	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ld.



1910	MR. T. MCMORRAN	...	Messrs. Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.
1911	" W. WARRINTON	...	" James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1912	" G. KINGSLEY	...	" Shaw Wallace & Co.
1913	MESSRS. { G. KINGSLEY	...	" Shaw Wallace & Co.
		{ A. D. GORDON	" Williamson Magor & Co. (for Decr. only)
1914	MR. R. GRAHAM	...	" James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1915	MESSRS. { R. GRAHAM	...	" James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
		{ A. D. PICKFORD	" Begg Dunlop & Co., Ltd. (for Decr. only)
1916	"	{ A. D. PICKFORD	" Begg Dunlop & Co., Ltd. (upto April)
		{ A. D. GORDON	" Williamson Magor & Co.
1917	MR. A. D. GORDON	...	" Williamson Magor & Co.
1918	" A. D. PICKFORD	...	" Begg Dunlop & Co., Ltd.
1919	" H. W. CARR	...	" Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
1920	" A. D. GORDON	...	" Williamson Magor & Co.
1921	" T. C. CRAWFORD	...	" James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1922	" T. C. CRAWFORD	...	" James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1923	" T. C. CRAWFORD	...	" James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1924	" A. D. GORDON	...	" Williamson Magor & Co.
1925	THE HON. SAMUEL J. BEST	...	" Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd.
1926	" T. C. CRAWFORD	...	" James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1927	" T. C. CRAWFORD	...	" James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1928	" A. D. GORDON	...	" Williamson Magor & Co.
1929	" JAS INSCH	...	" Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.
1930	" T. C. CRAWFORD	...	" James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1931	" A. S. MACALISTER	...	" Macneill & Co., Ltd.
1932	" T. C. CRAWFORD	...	" James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1933	" T. C. CRAWFORD	...	" James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1934	" K. B. MILLER	...	" Williamson Magor & Co.
1935	" H. A. ANTROBUS	...	" Begg Dunlop & Co., Ltd.
1936	" C. K. NICHOLL	...	" Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd.
1937	" C. K. NICHOLL	...	" Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd.
1938	" R. W. B. DUNLOP	...	" Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.

1939	MR. R. B. LAGDEN, O.B.E., M.C. ...	Messrs. McLeod & Co., Ltd.
1940	„ C. K. NICHOLL ...	„ Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd.
1941	„ J. JONES, C.I.E. ...	„ James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1942	„ J. JONES, C.I.E. ...	„ James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1943	„ J. JONES, C.I.E. ...	„ James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1944	„ H. C. BANNERMAN ...	„ Macneill & Co., Ltd.
1945	„ A. McLAREN ...	„ Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.
1946	„ G. A. RAINEY ...	„ Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
1947	„ R. L. HARDS ...	„ Begg Dunlop & Co., Ltd.
1948	„ R. A. H. STEVENSON ...	„ Shaw Wallace & Co. Ltd.
1949	„ C. C. C. BELL ...	„ James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1950	„ R. L. HARDS ...	„ McLeod & Co., Ltd.
1951	„ A. H. GALLOWAY ...	„ Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd.
1952	„ E. A. HUTCHISON ...	„ James Finlay & Co., Ltd.
1953	„ S. H. DAVIES ...	„ Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.
1954	SIR HUGH MACKAY TALLACK, KT. ...	„ Macneill & Barry Ltd.
1955	MR. H. K. STRINGFELLOW ...	„ Shaw Wallace & Co
1956	„ J. P. H. BENT ...	„ Jardine Henderson, Ltd.
1957	„ C. D. WILSON ...	„ Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
1958	„ L. T. CARMICHAEL ...	„ Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.
1959	„ D. L. BETTS ...	„ Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Ltd
1960	„ N. S. COLDWELL, M.C. ...	„ James Finlay & Co. Ltd.
1961	„ I. F. MORRISS, O.B.E. ...	„ Jardine Henderson Ltd.
1962	SIR RICHARD DUCKWORTH, BART ...	„ James Warren & Co., Ltd.
1963	THE HON. S. P. SINHA ..	„ Macneill & Barry Ltd.
1964	MR. H. K. FITZGERALD	„ Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
1965	MR. A. F. MACDONALD	„ Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.
1966	MR. E. H. HANNAY, O.B.E. ...	„ Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.

## RULES OF THE INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION

---

*As amended at an Extraordinary General Meeting held  
on the 8th January, 1901. ;*

1. That the Association shall be styled the "INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION", and shall have its headquarters in Calcutta.

2. That the objects and duty of the Association shall be to promote the common interests of all persons concerned in the cultivation of Tea in India.

3. That Proprietors and Managers of, and Agents for Tea Estates (including Limited Companies, which shall be represented by their Agents or Secretaries) shall be eligible as members of the Association.

4. That applicants for admission as members shall be elected by the General Committee.

5. That the business and funds of the Association shall be managed by a General Committee consisting of \*twelve firms, to be elected annually by voting papers circulated, the result of the voting to be scrutinised and declared at the Annual General Meeting of the Association, such Annual General Meeting to be held at such time in the month of February, or as soon thereafter as possible in each year, as may be appointed by the General Committee. The \*twelve firms thus elected shall hold office for one year, and shall each nominate a gentleman to represent them on the General Committee. The General Committee shall elect their own Chairman and Vice-Chairman and may in their discretion appoint a stipendiary Assistant to the Chairman to be called and known as "Deputy Chairman" and to be *ex-Officio* an additional member of the

---

\*"Twelve" instead of "nine" was passed at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 2nd March 1934.

General Committee.† Four members of the General Committee to form a quorum. The Secretary,† Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretaries of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce shall be *ex-officio* Secretary,†† Deputy Secretary and Assistant Secretaries of the Association and the business of the Association shall be carried on by the staff of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce in return for such remuneration as may be agreed upon, from time to time, between the General Committee of the Association and the Committee of the Chamber.

6. That the Association may be represented in the Tea Districts by existing Local Associations working in conformity with the Association's Rules, and by District Committees appointed for the purpose of carrying out the objects of the Association. Each District Committee shall be elected by the votes of the Superintendents and Managers of gardens situated in such district. Superintendents and Managers of gardens shall alone be eligible to serve on District Committees. In the elections of members to serve on District Committees the number of votes to which each Superintendent or Manager is entitled shall be based upon the area of tea cultivation under his charge as specified in rule 12. Each District Committee shall frame its own Rules for internal administration subject to the approval and confirmation of the General Committee. The General Committee may decide, when necessary, what groups of gardens shall be represented by District Committees.

7. That voting by proxy shall be allowed, provided proxies are in favour of members of the Association.

\*8. That for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Association an annual contribution, based upon the production

---

†Resolution passed at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 19th December, 1950.

††The inclusion of a Deputy Secretary and of more than one Assistant Secretary, to give effect to an alteration in the Constitution of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, was passed by resolution at the Annual General Meeting held on 29th March 1940.

\*Resolution passed at the Annual General Meeting held on 7th March 1958.

of tea, and to be fixed by the General Committee subject to confirmation at the next Ordinary General Meeting shall be payable by each company and private garden represented in the Association.

9. That the General Committee may whenever they think fit and shall, upon the requisition in writing of any seven members of the Association, convene an Extraordinary General Meeting.

10. That upon the receipt of such requisition, which shall specify the object of the meeting proposed to be called, the General Committee shall forthwith proceed to convene an Extraordinary General Meeting to be held within thirty days of the receipt of such requisition. Seven days' notice at the least, of all General Meetings shall be given to the members in writing or by advertisement in one or more of the Calcutta daily newspapers.

11. That no General Meeting shall be valid at which less than seven members shall be present either in person or by proxy.

\*12. That in all matters to be determined by the votes of members, each limited company or private concern shall be entitled to one vote for each pound of tea on which subscriptions are levied under the terms of Rule 8.

13. That the Accounts and Reports of the proceedings of the Association shall be open to the inspection of members at convenient times, to be fixed by the Committee.

14. That an extraordinary General Meeting convened for the purpose may, by the votes of three-fourths of the members present, in person or by proxy, expel any members from the Association.

---

\*Resolution passed at the Annual General Meeting held on 7th March 1958.

15. That any member may retire from the Association on giving six months' notice in writing to the General Committee of his intention to do so.

16. That the rules of the Association may be replaced, altered, and new ones passed at any General Meeting, provided that the proposed alteration or new rules or Rules shall be notified to the members at least one calendar month previous to such meeting.

---

*List of Tea Properties, Members of the Indian Tea Association, corrected to 31st August, 1966  
with areas as at 31st March, 1966.*

( Figures in Hectares )

## ASSAM VALLEY

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Achabam Tea Co., La.</i> ..	James Finlay & Co., Ltd. ...	311.58
<i>Amalgamated Tea Estates Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Lattakoojan ...	Ditto.	662.09
Diffloo ...		366.31
Hathikuli ...		368.28
Nahorkutia ...		238.92
Namroop ...		331.43
<i>Amgoorie Tea Estate Ltd. :—</i>		
Amgoorie (including Tiphook—) ...	James Warren & Co., Ltd.	581.18
Borbam ...		403.06
Hulwating ...		259.81
<i>Amluckie Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	McLeod & Co., Ltd. ...	500.62
<i>Anandabag Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Ltd. ...	216.37
<i>Anglo-American Direct Tea Trading Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Nahorani ...	James Finlay & Co., Ltd. ...	632.10
Nahortoli ...		402.86
<i>Assam Company Ltd. :—</i>		
Ligri-Pookrie ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	352.23
Mackeypore ...		493.71
Lakmijan ...		247.31
Bamon Pookrie ...		309.78
Gelakey & Athkel ...		476.85
Deopani ...		232.98
Cherideo Purbut ...		445.82
Mohokuti ...		319.09
Suntok ...		326.08
Doomur Dullung ...		560.00
Khoomtaie ...		450.62

## ASSAM VALLEY—contd.

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Assam Consolidated Tea Estates (India) Ltd. :—</i>		
Desam ...	Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd. ...	254.68
Bhamun ...		246.71
Hingrijan ...		253.18
Khowang ...		293.21
Tinkong ...		349.29
<i>Assam Dooars Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Orangajuli ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	516.00
Noñaipara ...		388.00
<i>Assam Estates, Ltd. :—</i>		
Hazelbank ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	215.93
<i>Assam Frontier Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Talup ...	Shaw Wallace & Co., Ltd. ...	406.77
Dangri ...		418.88
Hilika ...		406.71
Hokongurie ...		406.64
Khobong & Laina ...		597.72
Hapjan ...		422.08
Longsoal ...		404.69
Budlapara ...		404.38
Budla Beta ...		356.75
Bokpara ...		345.20
Kharjan & Kanjikoah ...		573.43
Pengaree ...		381.00
<i>Attareekhata Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Attareekhata ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd. ...	352.00
Borengajuli ...		400.29
Paneery ...		310.18
<i>Badulipar Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Badulipar and Koomtai ...	Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd. ...	750.80
Hautley ...		474.37



ASSAM VALLEY—*contd.*

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Baghjan Tea Co., (1935) Ld</i>	Macneill & Barry Ld. ...	368·67
<i>Baghmari Tea Co., Ld.</i>	McLeod & Co., Ld. ...	287·68
<i>Bamgaon Tea Co., Ld. :—</i>		
Bamgaon ...	} Octavius Steel & Co., Ld. ...	228·00
Singri ...		273·40
<i>Bargang Tea Co., Ld. :—</i>		
Kettela ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ld.	515·16
<i>Basmatia Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Andrew Yule & Co., Ld. ...	172·52
<i>Bazaloni Tea Co., Ld. :—</i>		
Bazaloni ...	} Octavius Steel & Co., Ld. ...	549·67
Rajgarhali ...		
<i>Bengal United Tea Co., Ld. :—</i>		
Tezpur and Gogra ...	Jardine Hendersen Ld. ...	414·64
<i>Betjan Tea Co., Ld. :—</i>		
Betjan ...	Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Ld.	269·23
<i>Bhooteachang Tea Co., Ld.</i>	Macneill & Barry Ld. ...	382·23
<i>Bishnauth Tea Co., Ld. :—...</i>		
Dekorai ...	} Williamson Magor & Co., Ld.	790·58
Pabhoi ...		318·45
Pertabghur ...		443·21
Borphukuri ...		255·07

## \*ASSAM VALLEY—contd.

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Borbheel Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	306.91
<i>Bordubi Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Bordubi ...	Ditto.	{ 564.24
Phillobari ...		{ 324.73
<i>Borelli Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Phulbari ...	Ditto.	{ 609.47
Harchurah ...		{ 316.10
<i>Borhat Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Borhat ...	James Finlay & Co., Ltd. ...	416.00
<i>Bormahjan Tea Co., Ltd. ...</i>	McLeod & Co., Ltd. ...	285.82
<i>Boroī Tea Co., Ltd.</i>	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	315.43
<i>Brae and Chingoor Tea Estates Ltd. :—</i>		
Loongsoong ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. .	479.64
<i>British Assam Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Addabarie & ...	Jardine Henderson, Ltd. ...	527.16
Balipara ...		
<i>British Indian Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Sessa ...	Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.	{ 254.28
Mancotta ...		{ 226.62
<i>Brooke Bond Estates India Ltd. :—</i>		
Dibru-Darrang ...	Brooke Bond India, Ltd. ...	{ 253.10
Julia ...		{ 158.13
Tinkharia ...		{ 284.39
Dhullie ...		{ 276.45
Dering ...		{ 203.47

ASSAM VALLEY—*contd.*

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Bukhial Tea Estates, Ld.</i>	Macneill & Barry Ld. ..	368'26
<i>Chubwa Tea Co., Ld. :—</i>		
Kellyden ...	} James Finlay & Co., Ld. ..	{ 645'90
Chubwa ...		{ 626'80
Nonoi ...		{ 418'34
<i>Chamong Tea Co., Ld.</i>		
Dufflating ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ld.	353'06
<i>Consolidated Tea and Lands Co., (India) Ld. :—</i>		
Hattigor ...	} James Finlay & Co., Ld. ...	{ 816'95
Powai ...		{ 778'04
Sagmoota ...		{ 324'74
Majuli ...		{ 307'83
Lamabari ...		{ 313'68
<i>Corramore Tea Co., Ld. ...</i>	Williamson Magor & Co., Ld.	308'76
<i>Dekhari Tea Co., Ld. :—</i>		
Dekhari ...	} James Warren & Co., Ld.	{ 399'12
Deohall ...		{ 404'98
Thowra ...		{ 353'96
Baliyan ...		{ 386'15
Rajah Ali ...		{ 239'98
<i>Dejoo Tea Co., Ld.</i>	Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ld.	383'87
<i>Dejoo Valley Tea Co., Ld.</i>	McLeod & Co., Ltd. ...	220'84
<i>Dessai and Purbuttia Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Duklingia ...	Jardine Henderson, Ld. ..	577'75
<i>Deckiajuli Tea Estate</i> ...	The Enelish and Scottish Joint Co-operative Whole-Sale Society Ld. ..	467'57

ASSAM VALLEY—*contd.*

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Dhelakhāt Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Dhelakhāt ...	James Warren & Co., Ltd.	181·56
Ḍangri and Dhonjan ...		150·04
<i>Dhoolie Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd. ...	360·04
<i>Dibrugarh Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Ouphulia ...	McLeod & Co., Ltd. ...	258·81
<i>Dimakusi Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	268·25
<i>Dirai Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	394·20
<i>Dolaguri Tea Estate</i> ...	Dolaguri Tea Co., Ltd. ...	237·31
<i>Doolahat Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.	442·70
<i>Doom Dooma Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Hansara ...	Doom Dooma Tea Co., Ltd.	451·70
Beesakopie ...		530·28
Samdang ...		627·04
Raidang ...		467·16
Daimbkhia ...		450·78
<i>Dufflaghur Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	319·50
<i>East India Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Sorāipani ...	Ditto.	221·38
<i>Eastern Assam Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Balijan North ...	James Warren & Co., Ltd.	393·00
Balijan South ...		303·17
Sealkotee ...		476·20
Mohunbaree ...		191·08
Limbuguri ...		251·30

## ASSAM VALLEY—contd.

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Empire of India and Ceylon Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Borjulia ...	Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co.,	492.09
Sessa (including Namgaon) ...	Ld. ...	485.88
Dhulapadung ...		509.12
Ghoirallie (Inc. Thakurbari)		483.24
<i>Gingia Tea Co., Ltd. ...</i>	Jardine Henderson Ld. ....	289.37
<i>Gohpur Tea Co., Ltd. ...</i>	Williamson Magor & Co., Ld.	233.10
<i>Greenwood Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Greenwood ...	Macneill & Barry Ld. ...	476.68
Dinjan ...		333.98
<i>Grob Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Dessoie ...		209.50
Kanu (including Bogabagh) ...	Octavius Steel & Co., Ld. ...	395.75
Doyang ...		258.53
Teen Ali ...		241.70
<i>Halem Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Halem ...	Jardine Henderson Ld. ...	414.45
Nya Gogra ...		326.01
<i>Harmutty Tea Co., Ltd. ...</i>	Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ld.	378.06
<i>Haroocharai Tea Estate ...</i>	Barooahs & Associates	
	Private Ld. ...	217.72
<i>Hoolungooree Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Hoolungooree ...	Andrew Yule & Co., Ld. ...	355.55
<i>Hunwal Tea Co., Ltd. ...</i>	Jardine Henderson Ld. ...	653.46
<i>Imperial Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Monabarrie ...	Ditto.	778.50
Tarajulia ...		297.41
<i>Itakhoolie Tea Co., Ltd. ..</i>	Williamson Magor & Co., Ld.	379.65

ASSAM VALLEY—*contd.*

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Jhanzie Tea Association Ltd. :—</i>		
Seleg ...	Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.	413.58
Boisahabi ...		439.84
Naganijan ...		358.55
Borpatra ...		317.86
Jaipur ...		289.51
Namsang ...		169.26
<i>Jokai (Assam) Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Bokel ...	Ditto.	545.40
Muttuck ...		226.76
Singlijan ...		169.24
DiKom ...		393.12
Lengrai ...		171.30
Hattiali ...		242.95
Jamirah ...		350.09
Panitola ...		509.19
Nokhroy ...		263.93
Hukanpukhri ...		393.24
Tipuk ...		293.49
Daisajan ...		275.58
Joyhing ...		251.31
Koilamari ...		249.31
Nalani ...		419.36
<i>Joonktolle Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Joonktolle ...	Kettlewell Bullen & Co., Ltd.	333.22
Shree Ganga ...		
<i>Jorehaut Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Cinnamara ...	James Warren & Co., Ltd.	478.72
Murmuria ...		350.18
Numalighur ...		309.38
Rungagora ...		276.61
Dhekiajuli ...		456.32
Sycotta ...		473.87
Kharikatia ...		326.83
Deepling ...		267.05
Langharjan ...		446.31
Borsapari ...		304.93
Katonibari ...		

ASSAM VALLEY—*contd.*

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Jutlibari Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Ld. ...	404.85
<i>Kacharigaon Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	256.86
<i>Kanan Devan Hills Produce Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Teok (Inc. Lahing) ...	James Finlay & Co., Ltd. ...	442.42
Kakajan and Debrapar ...		978.29
<i>Koomsong Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	524.44
<i>Kotamullai Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Jiajuri ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	242.00
<i>Lankashi Tea &amp; Seed Estate</i>	Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd. ...	110.73
<i>Ledo Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	278.00
<i>Majuli Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Behali ...		369.76
Majulighur ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	412.74
Mijicajan ...		433.87
<i>Makum (Assam) Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Margherita ...		528.74
Dirok ...	Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.	522.65
Dehing ...		343.74
<i>Marangi Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd. ...	139.85
<i>Meleng Tea Estate Ltd.</i> ...	Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd. ...	666.11
<i>Methoni Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Methoni ...	Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd. ...	277.68
Bokakhat ...		193.78
<i>Moabund Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Sangsua ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	827.69

ASSAM VALLEY—*contd.*

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Moran Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Moran ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	520·84
Sapon ...		522·69
Attabarrie ...		338·51
Lepetkatta ...		355·78
<i>Mothola Tea Estate</i> ...	Shri S. Bagaria, Proprietor	165·92
<i>Murphulani (Assam) Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd. ...	180·97
<i>Namdang Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Namdang ...	Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd. ...	525·28
Bogapani ...		577·94
<i>New Assam Valley Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Mahakali ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	280·69
<i>New Cinnatolliah Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Cinnatolliah ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	330·00
<i>New Monkhooshi Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Monkhooshi ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	210·81
<i>Pabbojan Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Dhoedaah (inc. Pabbojan) ...	James Warren & Co., Ltd.	868·07
Deamoolie ...		543·92
Tara ...		499·36
Rupai ...		521·33
Duamara ...		242·81



ASSAM VALLEY—*contd.*

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Rajgarh Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd. ...	211·01
<i>Rajmai Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Behora ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	355·13
Rajmai ...		529·30
<i>Romai Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ..	Ditto.	248·89
<i>Rungajaun Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Rungajaun ...	Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd. ...	436·53
Woka ...		204·11
<i>Rupajuli Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ..	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	274·00
<i>Salonah Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Salonah ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	905·83
Kondoli ...		556·39
Kotalgoorie ...		427·85
<i>Scottish Assam Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ..	Ditto.	566·02
<i>Seajuli Tea Co., Ltd.</i>	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	227·43
<i>Silonibari Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	407·11
<i>Singlo Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Suffy ...	Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Ltd. ...	413·68
Jaboka ...		429·58
Mattrapur & Nimnagarh ...		526·81
Nepuk ...		387·47

ASSAM VALLEY—*contra.*

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Sonabheel (Assam) Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>	Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd ...	303·64
<i>Teloijan Tea Co., Ltd. ...</i>	McLeod & Co., Ltd. ...	277·12
<i>Tengpani Tea Co., Ltd. ...</i>	Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co. Ltd. ...	251·59
<i>Tezpur Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Bahipookri ...	Shaw Wallace & Co., Ltd. ...	651·29
Bettybari ...		
Orang ...		
<i>Thanai Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Thanai (including Oaklands) ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	593·90
Digulturrung ...		
<i>Tingamira Tea Seed Co., Ltd.</i>	McLeod & Co., Ltd. ...	153·78
<i>Tingri Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Hoogrijan ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd. ...	330·39
Keyhung ...		
Dirial ...		
<i>Tyroon Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Tyroon (including Titabar)	McLeod & Co., Ltd. ...	514·02
<i>Upper-Assam Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Maijan & Nagaghoolie ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	750·70
Borborooah ...		
Nudwa ...		
Rungagora ...		
<i>Zaloni Tea Estates, Ltd. ...</i>	James Warren & Co., Ltd.	280·34
<b>Assam Valley Total ...</b>		<b>93,103·89</b>

## CACHAR

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Endogram Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd. ...	261.72
<i>Hattikhira Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i> Hattikhira & Solgai ...	Ditto.	983.41
<i>Isa Bheel Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Ditto.	434.96
<i>Jetinga Valley Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i> Koomber ...	James Warren & Co., Ltd. ..	560.17
<i>Kalline Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	385.29
<i>Longai Valley Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i> Lalkhira ... Adam Tila ... Chandkhira ... Longai ...	Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd. ...	719.51
<i>Pathemara Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Ditto.	241.66
<i>Pathini Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i> Pathini ... Champabarie ... Piplagool ...	Ditto.	786.64
<i>Urrunabund Tea Estate</i> ...	P. C. Chatterjee & Co. ...	241.49
<i>Western Cachar Co., Ltd. :—</i> Jellalpore ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	338.75
Cachar Total ...	...	4,953.60

**TERAI**

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Gungaram Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Gungaram ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	492'00
Ord ...		249'00
<i>Killcott Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Hansqua ...	Ditto.	239'00
<i>New Chumta Tea Co., Ltd. ...</i>	Davenport & Co., (P.) Ltd. ...	226'64
<i>New Terai Association Ltd. ...</i>	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	308'39
<i>Pahargoomiah Tea Association, Ltd. ...</i>	Ditto.	453'55
<i>Taipoo Tea Association, Ltd.</i>	Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Ltd. ...	215'45
<i>Tirrihannah Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Tirrihannah ...	McLeod & Co., Ltd. ...	332'44
<b>Terai Total</b> ...	... ..	<b>2,516'47</b>

## DARJEELING

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Chamong Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	166'23
<i>Darjeeling Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Ging ...	James Warren & Co., Ltd.	222'41
Phoobsering ...		192'47
Tukdah (including Glendarnel) ...		242'61
Bannockburn ...		146'93
<i>Darjeeling Tea and Cinchona Association Ltd.</i> ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	405'00
<i>Gielle Tea Co., Ltd.</i>	Davenport & Co., (P) Ltd.	227'83
<i>Hasimara Industries Ltd. :—</i>		
Tumsong ...	Ditto.	153'34
<i>Lebong Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Badamtam ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	302'00
Barnesbeg ...		116'00
Thurbo ..		486'00
<i>Lingia Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Glenburn ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	287'11
Lingia ...		145'28
<i>Margaret's Hope Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Margaret's Hope & Maharanee ...	McLeod & Co., Ltd. ...	346'93
<i>Mim Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd. ...	187'49
<i>Nagri Farm Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Williamson Magor & Co. Ltd.	283'05
<i>Okayti Tea Co., Ltd.*</i> ...	The Director. ...	204'37

\*DARJEELING—*contd.*

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Poobong Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	203'00
<i>Runglee Rungliot Tea Co., Ltd.</i>	Ditto.	138'00
<i>Rungmook &amp; Cedars T. Es.</i>	The Managing Proprietor,...	477'26
<i>Singell Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Hoare Miller & Co., Ltd. ...	293'86
<i>Soom Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Williamson Magor & Co., Ltd.	224'33
<i>Sungma Tea Co., Ltd.</i> :— Sungma ... } Turzum ... }	McLeod & Co., Ltd. ...	301'81
<i>Teesta Valley Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Davenport & Co. (P) Ltd. ...	306'24
<b>Darjeeling Total</b> ...	... ..	6,059'55

## DOOARS, JALPAIGURI

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Aibheel Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Aibheel ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	376'00
Fagu ...		190'00
<i>Assam Dooars Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Newlands ...	Ditto.	503'00
Sankos ...		457'00
Gandrapara ...		601'00
Kumargram ...		472'00
Lakhipara ...		494'00
<i>Bagracote Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Bagracote ...	Ditto	470'00
Baintgoorie ...		529'00
<i>Banarhat Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Banarhat ...	Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd.	469'14
Karballa ...		594'09
<i>Baradighi Tea Co., Ltd.</i>	Jardine Henderson Ltd.	439'05
<i>Bhatkawa Tea Co., Ltd.</i>	McLeod & Co., Ltd.	514'22
<i>Birpara Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Birpara ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	593'00
Hantapara ...		534'00
Dumchipara ...		529'00
<i>Buxa Dooars Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Kalchini ...	Shaw Wallace & Co., Ltd.	608'28
Raimatong ...		429'00
Chinchulla ...		453'75
Dima ...		524'09
<i>Cachar Dooars Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Matelli & ...	Jardine Henderson Ltd.	621'97
Moortee ...		
<i>Carron Tea Co., Ltd.</i>	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	248'00
<i>Choonabhutti Tea Co., Ltd.</i>	Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd.	365'35

DOOARS, JALPAIGURI—*contd.*

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Chulsa Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Chulsa ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	420·00
Samsing (inc. Yong Tong) ...		856·00
Sathkyah ...		444·00
Zurrantee ...		454·00
<i>Consolidated Tea and Lands Co., (India) Ltd. :—</i>		
Dam Dim ...	James Finlay & Co., Ltd. ...	648·22
Kumlai ...		380·53
Nakhati ...		681·37
Soongachi ...		252·24
Nowera Nuddy ...		760·24
Rungamuttee ...		
<i>Dungua-Jhar Tea Co., Ltd. ...</i>	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	496·00
<i>Dooars Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Ghatia ...	Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Ltd. ...	368·66
Nagrakata ...		410·35
Bhogotpore ...		834·47
Kurti ...		384·19
Grassmore ...		445·56
Indong ...		
<i>Empire of India and Ceylon Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Tasati ...	Ditto.	408·73



DOOARS, JALPAIGURI—*contd.*

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Gairkhatta Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Ld. ...	507'30
<i>Hasimara Industries Ltd. :—</i>		
Beech ...	Davenport & Co., (P.) Ld.	746'44
Bharnobari ...		943'18
Satali ...		754'00
<i>Hilla Tea Estate</i>	Hilla Tea Estates & Industries Ld. ...	308'77
<i>Hope Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Hope ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ld.	357'00
Jiti ...		515'00
Chalouni ...		490'00
<i>Huldibari Tea Association Ltd.</i>	Davenport & Co., Ld. ...	735'65
<i>Imperial Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Chuapara ...	Jardine Henderson, Ld. ...	483'21
Bhatpara ...		458'19
Mechpara ...		394'23
Central Dooars ...		654'21
Jainti ...		369'04
<i>Kilcott Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ld.	376'00
<i>Lankapara Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Lankapara ...	Ditto.	862'00
Garganda ...		415'00
<i>Leesh River Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Ditto.	581'00
<i>Meenglas Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Meenglas (incl. Dalingkote)	Ditto	578'00
Putharjhora ...		347'00

DOOARS, JALPAIGURI—*contd.*

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Moraghat Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	409.53
<i>Nagaisuree Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.	511.00
<i>Wangdala Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Macneill & Barry Ltd. ...	414.26
<i>Nedeem Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Sylee, Nedeem and Baintbarie } ...	Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd. ...	530.00
Nya Sylee ...		353.07
Chengmari ...		663.75
Dalgaon ...		604.39
Toorsa ...		362.45
Dalsingpara ...		650.76
Dalmore ...		427.59
<i>New Dooars Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd. ...	478.57
<i>Northern Dooars Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Binnaguri	Macneill & Barry Ltd.	520.14
<i>Rajahbhat Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	McLeod & Co., Ltd.	302.08
<i>Ranicherra Tea Co., Ltd.</i> ...	Ditto.	690.34
<i>Rydak Tea Syndicate Ltd. :—</i>		
Rydak ...	Jardine Henderson Ltd.	499.26
Karfik ...		269.25
<i>Singlo Tea Co., Ltd. :—</i>		
Telepara ...	Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co. Ltd. ...	415.13
<i>Washabarie Tea Estate</i> ...	Washabarie Tea Co., Ltd. ...	245.28
• Dooars Total ...	... ..	38,504.44

## DEHRA DUN

Name of Garden or Company	Name of Calcutta Agents or Secretaries	Area under Tea cultivation
<i>Rambagh Tea Estate</i> ...	Darshanlal Tea Estates & Industries ...	5.67
U.P. Total ...	... ..	5.67
Total of all Districts ...	... ..	145,143.62









